

Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 1 — Newborns *Education From the Very Beginning*

Wave 2 — 2.0.0



Copyrighted Material Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi) Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg

Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice

Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar

Bamberg; July 16, 2019



1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Parents	3
	2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)	3
	2.2 Parents, CATI (162)	200
3	Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)	384
4 Childminders, PAPI (173)		

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The material in this document is based on the field versions, which has been supplemented with variable names and numerical values. In this generated version, the variable names are used, which can also be found in the datafiles. The field version can be found in the volume "Startkohorte 1: Neugeborene (SC1), Welle 2, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)" (only available in German). We recommend to use the provided SUF version over the field version when working with the data. The status of the metadata corresponds to version 2.0.0 of the SC1 Scientific Use File (SUF) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC1:2.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

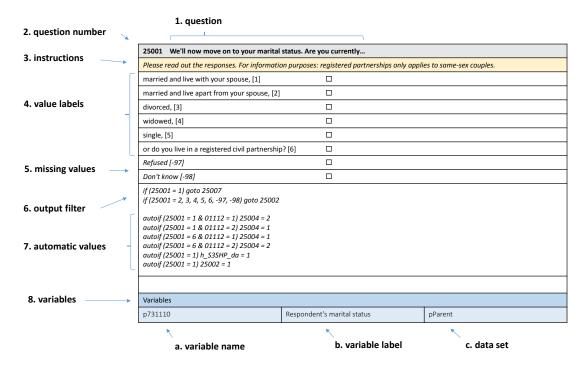


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

- 1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
- 2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
- 3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
- 4. Values labels
- 5. Missing values (italic)
- 6. Output filters (italic)

- 7. Automatic values (italic): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
- 8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

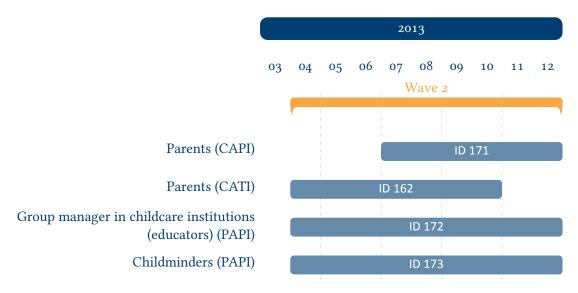


Figure 2: Survey program of Starting Cohort 1 and IDs of the survey instruments in wave 2

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time for the second main survey. The survey was conducted between April and December 2013 via computer-assisted personal or telephone interviews (CAPI/CATI) with parents (mainly mothers) and paper and pencil interviews (PAPI) with educators and childminders. In addition, direct measures were recorded from a sub-sample of the children.



2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

	UTO] Preload date of birth respon	ndent year first w	ave	
	_ Year			
Range: 1,900 -	9,999			
goto 009001Z				
Variables				
p73170y	Year of birth respondent		pParent	
	11 Input module UTO] Personal ID no.			
Range: 0 - 99,9	99.999			
goto 010002				
Variables	ID target		pParent	
Variables ID_t		Ve	pParent	
Variables ID_t	ID target UTO] Gender target child first wa	ve	pParent	
Variables ID_t 02100 [A			pParent	
Variables ID_t 02100 [A Male [1] Female [2] goto 01112			pParent	
Variables ID_t 02100 [A Male [1] Female [2] goto 01112	UTO] Gender target child first wa		pParent	
Variables ID_t 02100 [A Male [1] Female [2] goto 01112 autoif () 02100	UTO] Gender target child first wa		pParent	
Variables ID_t 02100 [A Male [1] Female [2] goto 01112 autoif () 02100 Variables p700010	UTO] Gender target child first wa D(S3TG1) = 029001			
Variables ID_t 02100 [A Male [1] Female [2] goto 01112 autoif () 02100 Variables p700010 01112 [A	UTO] Gender target child first wa D(S3TG1) = 029001 Gender target child first wave			
Variables ID_t 02100 [A Male [1] Female [2] goto 01112 autoif () 02100 Variables p700010	UTO] Gender target child first wa D(S3TG1) = 029001 Gender target child first wave	wave		
Variables ID_t 02100 [A Male [1] Female [2] goto 01112 autoif () 02100 Variables p700010 01112 [A Male [1] Female [2] goto 010000	UTO] Gender target child first wa D(S3TG1) = 029001 Gender target child first wave			
Variables ID_t ID_t ID_t ID_t ID_t ID_t ID_t ID_t	UTO] Gender target child first wa			

Module00 Gen E1 Screening module

249001 [AUTO]	49001 [AUTO] Preload date of birth respondent year first wave			
	Year			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
goto 009001Z	goto 009001Z			
Variables				
p73170y	73170y Year of birth respondent pParent			

Module_01_Input module

010001 [AUTO] Personal ID no.				
Range: 0 - 99,999,99	9			
goto 010002	goto 010002			
Variables				
ID_t	ID target	pParent		

02100 [AUT	2100 [AUTO] Gender target child first wave		
Male [1]			
Female [2]	emale [2]		
goto 01112			
autoif() 02100(S3TG1) = 029001			
Variables			
p700010	Gender target child first wave	pParent	

01112	112 [AUTO] Gender anchor person first wave		
Male [1]			
Female [2]			
-	goto 010000 autoif () 01112(I902) = 019006		
Variables	/ariables		
p731702	Gender respondent		pParent

01110 What is	your relationship to <target child's<="" th=""><th>name>?</th><th></th></target>	name>?	
Wait for spontaneous answer. If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, questions are asked or no spontaneous response is provided: read out categories. If "only" mother or father is mentioned, please record as either biological mother or biological father.			
Biological mother [1]			
Biological father [2]			
Adoptive mother [3]			
Adoptive father [4]			
Foster mother [5]			
Foster father [6]			
Partner of the father [7]		
Partner of the mother	[8]		
Stepmother [9]			
Stepfather [10]			
Other relationship [11]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 010024			
Variables			
p731701	Respondent's relationship to the target child		pParent

010024					
	Do not read out the question! Is the respondent's partner present and have they already expressed an interest in lirectly taking part in the games?				
yes, partner is presen taking part in the gam	t and has expressed an interest in e [1]				
no, partner is not pres interest [2]	no, partner is not present and/or has not expressed any				
	if (010024 = 1) goto 010025 if (010024 = 2) goto 010011				
Variables	Variables				
0x04004 Partner present & interested MethodsDirectMeasure			MethodsDirectMeasures		

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

			Target child's name>'s parents farget child's name>'s parent o	
!!Direct the q	question	to the other parent!! who wan	ts to take part in the games.	
yes, the partn	er is a pa	arent or legal guardian [1]		
no, the partne	er is not a	a parent or legal guardian [2]		
if (010025 = if (010025 =				
Variables				
px04005		Legal guardianship partner		MethodsDirectMeasures
010009 lı	n whic	h year were you born?		
		Year of birth		
Range: 1,900	- 9,999			
if (010009 = 249001, -97, -98) goto 010022 if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 2 & h_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 010014 if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 2 & h_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 010022 if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 1) goto 010014 autoif() h_gebjahr_switch = 2				
Variables				
p73170y		Date of birth of anchor person		pParent

Module02 Gen. S34 Target child's sociodemographics

2 Parents

p70012y_g1

	101 First of all, can you tell me again when <target child's="" name=""> was born? Please state the day, month and year.</target>				
If the respond that was."	If the respondent is unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please give me a rough idea what day and/or month that was."				
	Day				
Range: 1 - 31					
	Month				
Range: 1 - 12					
	Year				
Range: 1,900	- 9,999				
if ((02101(S3TG2T) = 029005, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2M) = 029003, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2J) = 029002, -97, -98) OR (029005 = -98, -97 OR 029003 = -98, -97 OR 029002 = -98, -97)) goto 02114Z if ((02101(S3TG2T) <> 029005, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2M) <> 029003, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2J) <> 029002, -97, -98) & (029005 <> -98, -97 & 029003 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97)) goto 020000 autoif () h_gebjahr_zk_switch = 2					
Variables					
p70012m					
p70012y	70012y Date of birth target child (year) pParent				

Age of target person in days survey parental interview (calculated) pParent

Module29 Gen. E1 Consent to games

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Consent direct measure 1 Looking at pictures				
Consent Competence test 1 Habituation [1]				
no consent Competence test 1 Habituation [2]				
Variables				
Vallables				
px01001	Consent Habituation		MethodsDirectMeasures	
[AUX] Auxiliary	variable Consent direct measu	re 2 Playing with mother		
Consent Competence test 2 Parent-child-interaction [1]				
no consent Competence test 2 Parent-child-interaction [2]				
Variables				
px02001	Consent Parent-Child-Interaction		MethodsDirectMeasures	

[AUX] Auxiliary	variable Video recording agree	ement signed by interviewe	ed person
Video recording agree	ideo recording agreement signed (interviewed person) [1]		
no video recording aç [2]	greement signed (interviewed person)		
Variables			
px04001	Video recording agreement signed	by interviewed person	MethodsDirectMeasures
[AUX] Auxiliary authority	variable Video recording agree	ement signed by partner ha	iving parental
Video recording agree either a parent or lega	ement signed (by the partner who is al guardian) [1]		
no video recording ag is either a parent or le	greement signed (by the partner who egal guardian) [2]		
Variables			
px04002	Video recording agreement signed authority	by the partner having parental	MethodsDirectMeasures
[AUX] Auxiliary	variable Implementation direct	t measure 1 Looking at pict	ures
Competence test 1 H	abituation not started [1]		
Competence test 1 H	abituation started but not finished [2]		
Competence test 1 Habituation completed [3]			
Variables			
px01002	Performance Habituation		MethodsDirectMeasures
[AUX] Auxiliary	variable Implementation direct	t measure 2 Playing with m	other
	arent-child-interaction not started [1]		

Competence test 2 Pa	arent-child-interaction not started [1]		
Competence test 2 Pa finished [2]	arent-child-interaction started but not		
Competence test 2 Pa	arent-child-interaction completed [3]		
Variables			
px02002	Performance Parent-Child-Interact	ion	MethodsDirectMeasures

290102 now I will shortly present the games to you, which we want to play with <Target child's name>. To evaluate the games better afterwards, we want to record them with a camera. For a better understanding, what will be seen in such recordings, I brought a video demonstration card. "In the left column, you can see, what we are doing; in the right column, you can see, what will be seen on the video. The games consist of two parts. In the first game "Looking at pictures" we want to show some pictures to your child. We need a table, on which I can set up my laptop computer, and a fixed chair for you and your child. Your child will be at your lap, while his/her watches a series of stills on the laptop computer and listens to faint noises." "I will put a camera behind the laptop computer, which is pointed at the head of your child. You will not be seen on the recordings - just your shoulders. We are interested in the change of interest of your child in the pictures. We learn about early attention and learning itself. "In the second game "Playing with mother" I would like to record you and your child while you are playing together for ten minutes. I brought three bags of toys, which you can use for the playing together. These toys are suitable for infants and approved by a seal of quality, of course. They are wipeable and are completely cleaning by us after every usage. The game is about the way children play at that age with persons, they are familiar with. You may behave naturally; it does not have to look like on the photograph. Your child does not have to sit on your lap, but might sit or lie on the floor. Choose a position, which is pleasant for you and your child."

Show the video demonstration card. If needed, please tell again that there needs to be a table high enough (75 cm +/- 10 cm) for the game "Looking at pictures". If there is no such table in the household, game 1 cannot be realized. If the parents want to know why there is a need for the recordings, please read out as follows: "By the help of the recordings, we are able to assess very detailed, what are the strong interests of your child and how the child plays with persons he/she knows." If there are questions concerning the data protection policy, please read out as follows: "We guarantee that all your details will be treated confidentially and all legal policies of data protection will be strictly fulfilled. The recordings will be transferred by the infas to the coordinating office of the Otto-Friedrich University in Bamberg and will be collected and processed electronically. The video data will not be handed over to third parties. The video data will be deleted after the End the study.

Video demo card shown and explained [1]

goto 290104

autoif () h_XKTDF1 = 1 & h_XKTDF2 = 1 & h_XKTEV1 = 2 & h_XKTEV2 = 2 & h_XKTEUB = 2 & h_XKTEUP = 2 & h_XKTVA1 = 2 & h_XKTVA2 = 2

Variables		
px04003	Introduction of direct measures/video recordings	MethodsDirectMeasures

Condition:	if (01002	4 = 2 OR 010025 = 2)		
290104		w have an idea of the games. ould like to perform too. You c n.		
Condition:	if (01002	5 = 1)		
290104	you wo pair of Howev	w have an idea of the games. buld like to perform too. You a you will perform the "Looking er, the second game should b nterview.	nd your partner can now d at pictures" game with <t< td=""><td>ecide who out of the arget child's name>.</td></t<>	ecide who out of the arget child's name>.
First of all	enter wh	ether and, if necessary, with whom	the first game is to be performe	ed.
Perform "H	abituation'	with the respondent [1]		
Perform "H parental au	abituation" thority [2]	with the respondent's partner having		
Do not per	form "looki	ng at pictures" [-21]		
goto 2901	05			
		n" mit der Ankerperson durchführer Bilder anschauen" mit erziehungsbe		erson durchführen
Variables				
px01003		Selection Habituation		MethodsDirectMeasures
290105				
		question! Here, please enter wheth 25 = 1) This game should only be p		
Perform "P	arent-child	-interaction" with the respondent [1]		
		-interaction" with the respondent's al authority [2]		
Don not pe	rform "Pla <u>j</u>	y with mother (father)" [-21]		
		0R h_XKTEV2 = 1) goto 290103 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1) goto 290103b		
		2) h_XKTEV1 = 1 2) h_XKTEV2 = 1		
	i = 1) 2: "S	Mutter (dem Vater)" mit der Ankerpe Spielen mit der Mutter (dem Vater)"		rtner der Ankerperson
Variables				
px02003		Selection Parent-Child-Interaction		MethodsDirectMeasures

290103 In that case, I would now like to ask that you sign the statement of agreement for the video recordings. You can withdraw your agreement at any time without the need to give any reasons by contacting the infas contact person.

Please hand the statement(s) of agreement for the games over to the parent(s) taking part and ensure that the form(s) is / are filled out properly. Only those parents who have properly filled out and handed over a statement of agreement may take part in the games! At this point, you should check the signed statement(s) of agreement to ensure that the form(s) have been filled out correctly and then store it / them in the folder provided. Please refer to the covering letter for the infas contact person's details! If necessary: infas' contact person (Ms. Andrea Bauer) can be contacted by calling the free phone number (0800 6647436) or by emailing NEPS1@infas.de.

	(s) of agreement which have been signed by the respondent may be ovided. [1]		
	(s) of agreement which have been signed by the respondent's partner older provided. [2]		
	(s) of agreement which have been signed by both parents may be ovided. [3]		
Consent has not beer	n given [-21]		
Variables			
px04006	Consent direct measures/video rec	cordings	MethodsDirectMeasures

Condition: if (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XK	(TEV2 <> 1)		
290103b Could you please tell r games?	ne (repeat) th	e reasons wh	y you don't want to take part in the
Condition: if (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_Xł	<tev2 1)<="" =="" td=""><td></td><td></td></tev2>		
290103b Could you please tell r games?	ne (repeat) th	e reasons wh	y you don't want to take part in the
Do not read out the options. Multiple answers possible. If possible, classify the answers in the	e given categorie	əs.	
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
1: Child should not be filmed			
2: Parents do not want to be filmed			
3: Concerns about data protection and/or anonymity			
4: Parents unwell			
5: Child unwell			
6: Child should not take part in any of the games			
7: Child should not sit in front of a laptop			
8: Lack of and/or unsuitable table			
9: Other reasons			
Refused			
Don't know			

if (E1X1KT0103b_i = 1) goto 290103c if (E1X1KT0103b_i = 0 & (290103 = 1, 2, 3 & (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1))) goto 290301a if (E1X1KT0103b_i = 0 & (290103 = -21 OR (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1))) goto 290111Z

Variables		
px04007	no consent for direct measures/video recordings: do not film the TC	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04008	no consent for direct measures: do not film TC: do not film the parents	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04009	no consent for direct measures: do not film TC: data protection	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04010	no consent for direct measures: do not film TC: parents indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04011	no consent for direct measures: do not film TC: child indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04012	no consent for direct measures: do not film TC: child should not play	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04013	no consent for direct measures/video recordings: child not in front of laptop	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04014	no consent for direct measures/video recordings: no table	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04015	no consent for direct measures/video recordings: other reason	MethodsDirectMeasures

290103c		
Do not read out th What other reason	e question! ns were given for refusal?	
	3 & (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1)) goto 290301a R (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1)) goto 290111Z	
Variables		
px04016_O	Other reasons for refusing the video recording	MethodsDirectMeasures

Module30_Gen._E1_Competence break

300301i			
Do not read out the at pictures".	question! Film fade in sheet for	three seconds and stop the video	camera! Remove "Looking
Insertion sheet filmed stopped [1]	for 3 seconds; camera recording		
goto 300301e			
Variables			
px01004	Camera recording stopped Habi	ituation	MethodsDirectMeasures
300301e			
Do not read out the successful?	question! Did the video recordin	g work? Was the recording of the	"Looking at pictures" game
yes, the complete rec	ording is available [1]		
no, the game was sta discontinued [2]	rted, but the recording was		
no, the game was sta	rted, but there is no recording [3]		
if (300301e = 1) go if (300301e <> 1) g			
autoif (300301e = 1 autoif (300301e = 2 autoif (300301e = 1	2, 3) h_XKTDF1 = 2		
Variables			
px01005	Video recording stopped Habitu	ation	MethodsDirectMeasures

300301f			
Do not read out the	question! Why is there no or only a	an incomplete video recording?	
Operating error [1]			
Technical error [2]			
Refusal on the side of	the child, e.g. whining or crying [3]		
Video recording not p	ossible for other reasons [4]		
	o 300301g 200301e = 2) goto 300302 200301e = 3) goto 300301Z		
Variables			
px01006	Video recording did not work Habit	uation cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures
300301g Do not read out the work in full.	question! Please state the exact re	eason as to why the video recor	ding did not work or did not
<i>if (300301e = 2) got</i> <i>if (300301e = 3) got</i>			
Variables			
px01007_O	Video recording did not work Habit	uation cause open	MethodsDirectMeasures
	question! Did disturbances occur of look at parts of the film peacefully?		game which meant that the
yes [1]			
no [2]			
if (300302 = 1) gotoif (300302 = 2) goto			
Variables			

variables		
px01008	Disturbances during Habituation: yes / no	MethodsDirectMeasures

Condition: Störunge	en bei "Bilder anschauen": Zeitpunkt der Störung	
300303 Disturk	pances during Habituation: time of disruption	
Please do not read Multiple answers p	out the question! In which parts of the game "Looking at Pictures" opsible.	lid this disturbance occur?
	not specified [1] [0]	
1: Disturbance occu third of the game	urred during first	
2: Disturbance occu second third of the		
3: Disturbance occu third of the game	urred during last	
goto 300304		
Variables		
px01013	Disturbances during Habituation: time of disruption (in first third)	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01014	Disturbances during Habituation: time of disruption (in second third)	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01015	Disturbances during Habituation: time of disruption (in last third)	MethodsDirectMeasures
300304 [MR]		
crying or constantly	e question! Were the disturbances / problems caused by the child (e v sneezing), by external factors (e.g. due to noises made by the mot vurces of disturbances) or by a technical disturbance when playing b sible	her / father, other people,
	not specified [1] [0]	
1: By the child		
2: By external facto	rs 🗌 🗌	
3: Technical disturb	pance	
goto 300301Z		
Variables		
px01010	Disturbances during Habituation: by the child	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01011	Disturbances during Habituation: by external factors	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01012	Disturbances during Habituation: technical disturbance	MethodsDirectMeasures

30	04	02g	
	•		

•						
	Do not read out the question! Please film the video fade in sheet again for 3 seconds and then stop the video recording. now collect the play set again and stow the toys in an extra bag to begin with!					
Insertion sheet filmed for 3 seconds, video camera stopped and complete recording has worked [1]						
	Insertion sheet filmed for 3 seconds, video camera stopped and complete recording has NOT worked [2]					
autoif (300402g = 1	autoif (300402g = 1) h_XKTDF2 = 3					
if $(300402g = 1)$ goto $300401Z$ if $(300402g = 2)$ goto $300402j$						
Verieblee						
Variables						
px02004 Camera recording Parent-Child-Interaction stopped MethodsDirectMeasures						

300402j				
Do not read out the question! Why is there no or only an incomplete video recording?				
Operating error [1]				
Technical error [2]				
Refusal on the side of on end [3]	f the child, e.g. screaming for minutes			
Spatial requirements	not met (room too small) [4]			
Video recording not p	ossible for other reasons [5]			
if (300402j <> 5) go if (300402j = 5) got				
Variables				
px02006	ideo recording did not work Parent closed	-Child-Interaction – cause	MethodsDirectMeasures	

300402k

Do not read out the question! Please state the exact reason as to why the video recording did not work or did not work in full.

Þ

goto 300401Z

Variables		
px02007_O	Video recording did not work Parent-Child-Interaction – cause open	MethodsDirectMeasures

300201 I will now ask you a few questions which are very important in terms of evaluating the games we've just performed. Measured on a normal day: How long does <Target child's name> sit on !!your!! lap?

Read out the options. Please address this question to the person who had the child sitting on their lap during "Looking at pictures". If "Playing with mother" was performed, then address this question to the mother/person who was questioned in the interview. It doesn't matter whether the child is being held or is sitting freely.

not at all [1]					
Less than half an hou	r per day in total [2]				
more than half an hou	r per day in total [3]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 300205					
Variables					
pa08010	child's average amount of time of	sitting on the lap	pParent		

300205	Would not?	d you describe <target child's="" name="">'s behavior during the games as typical or</target>				
Read out	the option	S.				
Typical [1]						
not typical	[2]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (h_XKTDF2 <> 1) goto 300207 if (h_XKTDF2 = 1) goto 300201Z						
Variables						
pa08020		Self-evaluation of the person concerning the child's behavior during direct measure	pParent			

300207	And what about yourself? Would you describe your own behavior when you were just playing with <target child's="" name=""> as typical or not?</target>					
Read out	the options.					
Typical [1]						
not typical	[2]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	· [-98]					
goto 3002	201Z					
Variables						
pa08030	Self-evaluation of person concerning his/her own behavior during pParent direct measure					

Module25 Gen. S3 Respondent partnership

25002 Do yo	u currently live with a long-terr	n partner?			
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (25002 = 1) goto if (25002 = 2, -97, autoif (25002 = 1) autoif (25002 = 2,	-98) goto 25012Z				
Variables					
p731111	Living together with a partner		pParent		
25004 Is you	r partner male or female?				
Male [1]					
Female [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 25012Z					
Variables					
p731116	Gender partner		pParent		

Module51_E1_Comparenting

510001	your case:				
	In your partnersh diapers, bathing d		d's name>, e.g. feeding, changing		
Read out	the options.				
You alone [1]				
Mostly you	[2]				
you and yo	ur partner equally [3]				
Mostly your	partner [4]				
Only your p	artner [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 510002 1: Sie alleine 2: überwiegend Sie if (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maße if (25004 <> 2) 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner if (25004 = 2) 4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin if (25004 <> 2) 5: Ihr Partner alleine if (25004 = 2) 5: Ihre Partnerin alleine					
Variables					
pa03010	Coparenting	: Care	pParent		

510002		ich of you spends time with t picture books or teaches hi		plays with him/her,	
Read out	the option	s if necessary.			
You alone [[1]				
Mostly you	[2]				
you and yo	ur partner	equally [3]			
Mostly your	r partner [4]			
Only your p	oartner [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 510003 1: Sie alleine 2: überwiegend Sie if (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maße if (25004 <> 2) 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner if (25004 = 2) 4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin if (25004 <> 2) 5: Ihr Partner alleine if (25004 = 2) 5: Ihre Partnerin alleine					
Variables					
pa03020		Coparenting: Spending time		pParent	

The following three items form an item set and should therefore be shown consecutively on the same screen. That is why there are no completely formulated questions in the second and third items, these refer to the introductory text in item 510003.								
	(25004 <> 2)							
510004, k 510005 k	Vith regard to pare ead to problems. Iow often did the f and your partner?	•		-			-	
Condition: if	(25004 = 2)							
510004, k 510005 k	With regard to pare ead to problems. How often did the f and your partner?			-			-	
Read out the	e options if necessary							
Refused [-97]								
Don't know [-:	98]							
		never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometime s [3]	often [4]	Always [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
parenting. D	of opinion with regard id you never, seldom, often or always have							
Refused [-97]								
Don't know [-:	98]							
[NCS] Discu end in an ar	ssions about parentin gument	g 🗌						
Refused [-97]								
Don't know [-:	98]							
[NCS] One p other	parent turns against th	e						
goto 510006	5Z							
Variables								
pa03030	Coparenting:	Differences of o	opinion			pPa	rent	
pa03040	Coparenting:	Coparenting: Discussions pParent						
pa03050	Coparenting:	Backstabbing				pPa	rent	

Module06 E1 Parental condition

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112!

060014	014 now, here are a few questions about your state of health.				
	How o	ften in the last 4 weeks have	you felt depressed and sad?	•	
Please re	ad out the	e options.			
never [1]					
Rarely [2]					
sometimes	[3]				
often [4]					
Always [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	/ [-98]				
goto 0600)13				
Variables					
pa02050		Depressed state (wave 2)		pParent	

060013

Please now indicate how well the following statements apply to you.

I often feel like I'm running out of energy.

Do you disagree completely, disagree partly, agree partly or agree completely with this statement?

Read out the option	ns if necessary.	
Completely disagree	[1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
Rather agree [3]		
Completely agree [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 060011		
Variables		
pa0206b	Change of personal circumstances: Exhaustion	pParent

000044			
	feel alone.		
Read out the option			
Completely disagree	[1]		
Rather disagree [2]			
Rather agree [3]			
Completely agree [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 060010			
Variables			
pa0206e	Change of personal circumstances:	Loneliness	pParent
	Iffering from being restricted to	my role as a mother.	
Condition: if (01112		www.wala.aa.a.fathaw	
	Iffering from being restricted to	my role as a father.	
Read out the option			
	[1]		
Rather disagree [2]			
Rather agree [3]			
Completely agree [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 060017Z			
Variables			
pa0206d	Change of personal circumstances:	Restricted by role as a mother	pParent

Module09 Gen E1 Childcare history

090001 [MF] In the last interview as part of the NEPS survey, you told us in detail in whose care <Target child's name> has already been. Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, has <Target child's name> attended one of the following institutions or been in the care of one of the following people? Please state only !!regular care!! lasting !!at least six hours a week!!.

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Read out the possible responses. After each alternative, wait for an answer from the respondent.					
The parents are not to be considered childminders in this instance!					
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
Nursery, daycare center or kindergarten < <this all<br="" includes="">types of (day)childcare institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. childcare institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves.>></this>					
Childminder < <this includes="" only="" paid<br="">childminders who look after one or more children outside their parents' household. The childcare must take place either in the private household of the childminder or in a facility purchased or rented by the childminder.>></this>					
Nanny < <this includes="" nannies="" paid="" who<br="">look after one or more children within the parental household.>></this>					
Au-pair					
the grandparents of <target child's<br="">name></target>					
Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors					
Refused					
Don't know					
no childcare service has been taken so far					
goto 090300Z					
autoif () $h_papifr = 1$ autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 0) h_tabtr_k autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 0) h_tabtr_k autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 1) h_tabtr_t autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 0) h_tabtr_k autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 1) h_tabtr_k autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_k autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 1) h_tabtr_k autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 0) h_tabtr_k autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 0) h_tabtr_k autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 0) h_tabtr_k	k = 2 m = -23 f = -23 f = 2 u = -23 u = 2 ge = -23 ge = 2 $_vvbn = -23$				

Variables

2 Parents

pa0100a	Attendance childcare institutions: Daychildcare institution, nursery or kindergarten	pParent
pa0100b	Attendance childcare institutions: Childminder	pParent
pa0100c	Attendance childcare institutions: Nanny	pParent
pa0100d	Attendance childcare institutions: Au-pair	pParent
pa0100e	Attendance childcare institutions: <target child's="" name="">'s grandparents</target>	pParent
pa0100f	Attendance childcare institutions: Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	pParent

Start nursery loop (max. 5 runs)

090301 [AUTO	D] Institution number		
goto 090302			
Variables			
pa01110_w1	Institution number	pParent	
pa01110_w2	Institution number	pParent	
pa01110_w3 Institution number pParent			
pa01110_w4	Institution number	pParent	
pa01110_w5	Institution number	pParent	

pa0112y_w5

Start childcare institution: Year

Condition	: if (09030	1 = 1)		
090302				
Condition	: if (09030	1 > 1)		
090302	From winstitut	/hen to when did <target child's="" name=""> attend this additi ion?</target>	onal childcare	
month: "F	Please tell	s with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respo me approximately which month that was." If the child was already ir interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.		
	_ Month	1		
no facility a	attended [-2	21]		
Range: 1 -	12			
	_	_ Year		
no facility a	attended [-2	21]		
Range: 1,9	900 - 9,999			
if (090301 if (090301	1 = 1 & 09 1 > 1 & 09	goto 090303 0302 = -21) goto 090309Z 0302 = - 21 & h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305 0302 = - 21 & h_tabtr_kk <> 1) goto 090309Z		
Variables				
pa0112m	_w1	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent	
pa0112y_	_w1	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent	
pa0112m	_w2	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent	
pa0112y_	_w2	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent	
pa0112m	_w3	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent	
pa0112y_	_w3	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent	
pa0112m	_w4	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent	
pa0112y_	_w4	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent	
pa0112m	_w5	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent	

pParent

2 Parents

090303			
Don't read out the question! If the child is still in this childcare facility at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button			
Monti	h		
Until today [-5]			
Range: 1 - 12			
	_ Year		
Until today [-5]			
Range: 1,900 - 9,999			
goto 090304			
autoif $(090303 = -5)$ h_tabtr_kk = 1 autoif $(090303 = -5)$ 090303 = 010000(intm / intj)			
Variables			
pa0113m_w1	End childcare institution: Month	pParent	
pa0113y_w1	End childcare institution: Year	pParent	
pa0113m_w2	End childcare institution: Month	pParent	
pa0113y_w2	End childcare institution: Year	pParent	
pa0113m_w3	End childcare institution: Month	pParent	
pa0113y_w3	End childcare institution: Year	pParent	
pa0113m_w4	End childcare institution: Month	pParent	
pa0113y_w4	End childcare institution: Year	pParent	
pa0113m_w5	End childcare institution: Month	pParent	
pa0113y_w5	End childcare institution: Year	pParent	

090304	Did <target child's="" name=""> visit ano time?</target>	ther childcare institution after that or at the same
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	/ [-98]	
if (090304	4 = 1) goto 090301 [nächster Durchgang] 4 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305 4 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kk = 2) goto 090309Z	

Variables			
pa01140_w1	Institution childcare later	pParent	
pa01140_w2	Institution childcare later	pParent	
pa01140_w3	Institution childcare later	pParent	
pa01140_w4	Institution childcare later	pParent	
pa01140_w5	Institution childcare later	pParent	

End daycare loop (max. 5 runs)

090305		any hours on average per week does <target child's="" nam<br="">ion today?</target>	e> attend a childcare
If the targe	t child is	currently attending several facilities: Add up the weekly attendance	hours.
If the total	time varie	es over the weeks: indicate average.	
	hours		
Range: 0 - 9	99		
minutes			
Range: 0 - 59			
goto 090306			
Variables			
pa01100		Duration childcare per week: hours	pParent
pa01101		Duration childcare per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (0210	0 <> 2)		
	l language do the people caring are institution?	g for <target child's="" name=""></target>	speak with him in the
Condition: if (0210	0 = 2)		
	l language do the people caring are institution?	g for <target child's="" name=""></target>	speak with her in the
If the target child i childminders in th	s currently being cared for in several ese institutions.	institutions, the respondent's an	swer should relate to all
Only German [1]			
Mostly German, but	sometimes also another language [2]		
Mostly another lang	uage, but sometimes also German [3]		
Only another langua	ge [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 090307			
Variables			
	Interaction language institution	nild's name> to attend the cl	pParent
090307 How r montl If the target child o	nuch do you pay for <target cl<="" th=""><th></th><th>nildcare institution per</th></target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r montl If the target child o	nuch do you pay for <target cl<br="">1? currently attends several institutions:</target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r montl If the target child o	nuch do you pay for <target cl<br="">1? currently attends several institutions:</target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r montl If the target child of fluctuates over the	nuch do you pay for <target cl<br="">1? currently attends several institutions:</target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r montl If the target child of fluctuates over the no fees [-21]	nuch do you pay for <target cl<br="">1? currently attends several institutions:</target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r montl If the target child of fluctuates over the no fees [-21]	nuch do you pay for <target cl<br="">1? currently attends several institutions:</target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r montl If the target child of fluctuates over the no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9,999	nuch do you pay for <target cl<br="">1? currently attends several institutions:</target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r montl If the target child of fluctuates over the length	nuch do you pay for <target ch<br="">? currently attends several institutions: months: Enter the average.</target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r montl If the target child of fluctuates over the fluctuates over the length	nuch do you pay for <target ch<br="">? currently attends several institutions: months: Enter the average. </target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r montl If the target child of fluctuates over the no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9,999 no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9,999 no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9,999 if (090307 > 0) go if (090307 < 0) go	nuch do you pay for <target ch<br="">? currently attends several institutions: months: Enter the average. </target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r montl If the target child of fluctuates over the fluctuates over the length	nuch do you pay for <target ch<br="">? currently attends several institutions: months: Enter the average. </target>		nildcare institution per
090307 How r If the target child of If the target child of fluctuates over the no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9,999 no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9,999 if (090307 > 0) go if (090307 > 0) go autoif (090307 = - Variables	nuch do you pay for <target cl<br="">purrently attends several institutions: months: Enter the average. to 090308 oto 090310 21) 090307 = 0</target>		hildcare institution per its. If the total amount

090308 Does t	his amount include lunch?		
If the target child currently attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution in which he/she receives the most hours of childcare per week.			
yes [1]			
no [2]			
no lunch [-21]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 090310			
Variables			
pa01160	Institution fees – lunch pParent		

Start childminder loop (max. 5 runs)

090401 [AUT	D] Childminder number		
goto 090402			
Variables			
pa01210_w1	Childminder number	pParent	
pa01210_w2	Childminder number	pParent	
pa01210_w3	pa01210_w3 Childminder number pParent		
pa01210_w4	Childminder number	pParent	
pa01210_w5	Childminder number	pParent	

Canditians if (000)		
Condition: if (090401 = 1) 090402 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same childminder? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one childminder since then, please refer initially to the childminder that first took care of <target child's="" name="">.</target></target 		
Condition: if (0904	01 > 1)	
090402 From	when until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by t</target>	his other childminder?
If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date. Where childminders are male, please refer to them as male childminders in the following.		
no childcare by a ch	ildminder [-21]	
no childcare by a ch	ildminder [-21]	
if (090402 <> -21) goto 090403		
if (090401 = 1 & 090402 = -21) goto 090409Z if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = - 21 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406 if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = - 21 & h_tabtr_tm <> 1) goto 090409Z		
Variables		
pa0122m_w1	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w1	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w2	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w2	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w3	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w3	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w4	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w4	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w5	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w5	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent

090403		
Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by the childminder at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button.		
Until today [-5]		
Until today [-5]		
goto 090404		

autoif (090403 = -5) h_tabtr_tm = 1 autoif (090403 = -5) 090403 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables		
pa0123m_w1	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w1	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w2	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w2	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w3	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w3	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w4	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w4	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w5	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w5	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent

090404 Does (did) the childminder have any specific educational or nursing training?		
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]	
goto 09040	5	
Variables		

Variables		
pa01270_w1	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w2	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w3	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w4	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w5	Qualification childminder	pParent

090405	Was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by another childminder after that or at the same time?</target>	
yes [1]	[
no [2]	[
Refused [-97]	[
Don't know	/ [-98]	
if (090405	5 = 1) goto 090401 [nächster Durchgang] 5 <> 1 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406 5 <> 1 & h_tabtr_tm = 2) goto 090409Z	

Variables		
pa01240_w1	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w2	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w3	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w4	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w5	Childminder childcare later	pParent

End childminder loop (max. 5 runs)

	w many hours a week is <target child's="" name=""> being cared fo Idminder today?</target>	or on average by a
If the target child is being cared for by multiple childminders: Add up the weekly hours.		
If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.		
hours		
Range: 0 - 99		
minutes		
Range: 0 - 59		
goto 090407		
Variables		
pa01200	Duration childcare childminder per week: hours	pParent
pa01201	Duration childcare childminder per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)					
090407 Which language does <target child's="" name="">'s childminder(s) speak with him?</target>					
Condition: if (02100	0 = 2)				
090407 Which	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s childminder(s) sp</td><td>eak with her?</td></target>	name>'s childminder(s) sp	eak with her?		
Only German [1]					
Mostly German, but s	Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]				
Mostly another langu	Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]				
Only another languag	je [4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 090408					
Variables					
p412450	Interaction language childminder -	child	pParent		
090408 And ho	ow much do you pay the childr	ninder per month?			
If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one childminder: Add up the monthly hours.					
If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.					
no fees [-21]					
Range: 0 - 9,999					
Cents	3				
no fees [-21]					
Range: 0 - 99					
goto 090409Z					
autoif (090408 = -2	1) 090408 = 0				
Variables					
pa01250_R	Childminder fees: euro		pParent		
pa01250_D	Day-care fees: Euro (aggregated)		pParent		
pa01251_R	Childminder fees: Cents		pParent		

Start nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

2 Parents

090501 [AUTO] Nanny number		
goto 090502		
Variables		
pa01310_w1	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w2	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w3	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w4	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w5	Nanny number	pParent

Condition: if (090501 = 1)		
cł ca	D90502 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by the same nanny? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one nanny since then, please initially refer to the nanny who first cared for <target child's="" name="">.</target></target>		
Condition: if (090501 > 1)		
090502 Fr			
month: "Pleas	replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the res se tell me approximately which month that was." If the childminder is ma n the following.		
	Month		
no childcare by	/ a nanny [-21]		
	Year		
no childcare by	/ a nanny [-21]		
if (090502 <>	-21) goto 090503		
if (090501 > 1	1 & 090502 = -21) goto 090508Z 1 & 090502 = - 21 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505 1 & 090502 = - 21 & h_tabtr_kf <> 1) goto 090508Z		
Variables			
pa0132m_w1	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0132y_w1	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent	
pa0132m_w2	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0132y_w2	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent	
pa0132m_w3	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0132y_w3	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent	
pa0132m_w4	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0132y_w4	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent	
pa0132m_w5	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0132y_w5	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent	

2 Parents

090503			
Don't read out the question!			
If the child is still w	vith the nanny at the time of the interview: Click on th	ne "Until today" button.	
	Month		
Until today [-5]			
	Year		
Until today [-5]			
goto 090504			
autoif (090503 = -5) h_tabtr_kf = 1 autoif (090503 = -5) 090503 = 010000(intm / intj)			
Variables			
pa0133m_w1	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0133y_w1			
	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent	
pa0133m_w2	End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month	pParent pParent	
pa0133m_w2 pa0133y_w2	•	•	
	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0133y_w2	End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year	pParent pParent	
pa0133y_w2 pa0133m_w3	End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month	pParent pParent pParent pParent	
pa0133y_w2 pa0133m_w3 pa0133y_w3	End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent	
pa0133y_w2 pa0133m_w3 pa0133y_w3 pa0133m_w4	End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent	
pa0133y_w2 pa0133m_w3 pa0133y_w3 pa0133m_w4 pa0133y_w4	End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Year	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent	

090504	Was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by another nanny after that or at the same time?</target>
yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't knov	·[-98]
if (00050)	I – 1) aoto 000501 [nächster Durchaana]

if (090504 = 1) goto 090501 [nächster Durchgang] if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505 if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 2) goto 090508Z

Variables		
pa01340_w1	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w2	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w3	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w4	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w5	Nanny childcare later	pParent

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

End nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

090505	How m	any hours a week is <target ch<br="">today?</target>	nild's name> being cared fo	r on average by a
If the targe	If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one nanny: Add up the weekly hours.			
If the total	time vari	es over the weeks: indicate average).	
	hours			
Range: 0 -	99			
	minut	es		
Range: 0 -	59			
goto 0905	06			
Variables				
pa01300		Duration childcare nanny per week	: hours	pParent
pa01301		Duration childcare nanny per week	: minutes	pParent
Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)		
090506		language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s nanny/nannies sp</td><td>eak with him?</td></target>	name>'s nanny/nannies sp	eak with him?
Condition:	•	,		
090506		language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s nanny/nannies sp</td><td>eak with her?</td></target>	name>'s nanny/nannies sp	eak with her?
Only Germa	an [1]			
Mostly Ger	man, but s	ometimes also another language [2]		
Mostly anot	ther langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]		
Only anoth	er languag	e [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
goto 0905	07			
Variables				
p412500		Interaction language nanny - child		pParent

090507 And how much do you pay the nanny/nannies per month?			
If the target child is	If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one nanny: Add up the monthly hours.		
If the total time vari	es over the months: indicate average.		
III			
no fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
no fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 99			
goto 090508Z			
autoif(090507 = -21)090507 = 0			
Variables			
pa01350	Nanny fees: euro	pParent	
pa01351	Nanny fees: Cents	pParent	

Start au pair loop (max. 5 runs)

090601 [AUTC)] Au-pair number	
goto 090602		
Variables		
pa01410_w1	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w2	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w3	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w4	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w5	Au-pair number	pParent

Condition: if (0906	01 = 1)		
child's case. I			
Condition: if (0906	01 > 1)		
090602 From	when until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by t</target>	his other au pair?	
month: "Please tell	es with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respo I me approximately which month that was." If the child was already ir interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.		
	Month		
not being cared for b	y an au pair [-21]		
	Year		
not being cared for b	y an au pair [-21]		
if (090602 <> -21) goto 090603 if (090601 = 1 & 090602 = -21) goto 090608Z if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = - 21 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605 if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = - 21 & h_tabtr_au <> 1) goto 090608Z			
Variables			
pa0142m_w1	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent	
pa0142y_w1	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent	
pa0142m_w2	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent	
pa0142y_w2	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent	
pa0142m_w3	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent	
pa0142y_w3	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent	
pa0142m_w4	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent	
pa0142y_w4	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent	
pa0142m_w5	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent	
pa0142y_w5	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent	

090603		
Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by this au pair at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button		
	_ Month	
Until today [-5]		
	_ Year	
Until today [-5]		
goto 090604 autoif (090603 = -5) h_tabtr_au = 1 autoif (090603 = -5) 090603 = 010000(intm / intj)		
Variables		
pa0143m_w1	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w1	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w2	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w2	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w3	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w3	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w4	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w4	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w5	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w5	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent

if (090604 = 1) goto 090601 [nächster Durchgang] if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605 if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 2) goto 090608Z

Variables		
pa01440_w1	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w2	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w3	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w4	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w5	Au-pair childcare later	pParent

End au pair loop

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

090605 How m pair to	nany hours a week is <target ch<br="">day?</target>	nild's name> being cared fo	r on average by a au		
If the target child is	If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one au pair: Add up the weekly hours.				
If the total time var	ies over the weeks: indicate average	<u>).</u>			
	hours				
	minutes				
goto 090606					
Variables					
pa01400	Duration childcare au pair care per	week: hours	pParent		
pa01401	Duration childcare au pair care per	week: minutes	pParent		
Condition: if (0210	language does <target child's<="" th=""><th></th><th></th></target>				
Only German [1]					
Mostly German, but s	sometimes also another language [2]				
Mostly another langu	age, but sometimes also German [3]				
Only another languag	Only another language [4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 090607					
Variables					
p412550	Interaction language au pair - child		pParent		

090607 And ho	090607 And how much do you pay the au pair(s) per month?				
If the target child is	currently being cared for by more than one au pair: Add up the mon	thly hours.			
If the total time vari	es over the months: indicate average.				
	_ euro				
no fees [-21]					
Range: 0 - 9,999					
Cents					
no fees [-21]					
Range: 0 - 99					
goto 090608Z	goto 090608Z				
autoif (090607 = -21) 090607 = 0					
Variables					
pa01450	Au-pair fees: euro	pParent			
pa01451	Au-pair fees: Cents	pParent			

Start grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

090701 [AUT	O] Grandparents number			
goto 090702				
Variables				
pa01510_w1	Grandparents number	pParent		
pa01510_w2	Grandparents number	pParent		
pa01510_w3	Grandparents number	pParent		
pa01510_w4	Grandparents number	pParent		
pa01510_w5	Grandparents number	pParent		

	(090701 = 1)				
6 6	Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by the same grandparents? Please state the month and year in each case. If <target child's="" name=""> has been cared for by different grandparents since our last interview, please refer initially to the grandparent(s) that first cared for <target child's="" name="">.</target></target></target>				
Condition: if	(090701 > 1)				
	From when until when was <target child's<br="">grandparents?</target>	s name> cared for by these other			
month: "Plea		(month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the "If the child was already in this form of childcare at 1> as the start date.			
	Month				
no childcare l	by grandparents [-21]				
	Year				
no childcare l	by grandparents [-21]				
if (090702 <	> -21) goto 090703				
if (090701 >	1 & 090702 = -21) goto 090708Z 1 & 090702 = - 21 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 09070 1 & 090702 = - 21 & h_tabtr_ge <> 1) goto 0907				
Variables					
pa0152m_w	1 Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent			
pa0152y_w1	1 Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent			
pa0152m_w	2 Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent			
pa0152y_w2	pa0152y_w2 Start childcare grandparents: Year pParent				
pa0152m_w	pa0152m_w3 Start childcare grandparents: Month pParent				
pa0152y_w3 Start childcare grandparents: Year pParent					
pa0152m_w	pa0152m_w4 Start childcare grandparents: Month pParent				
pa0152y_w4 Start childcare grandparents: Year pParent					
pa0152m_w5 Start childcare grandparents: Month pParent					
pa0152y_w	ba0152y_w5 Start childcare grandparents: Year pParent				

p412600_w3

p412600_w4

p412600_w5

090703					
	Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by the grandparent at the time of the interview: Click				
	_ Month				
	_ Year				
Until today [-5]					
goto 090706					
autoif (090703 = -5) autoif (090703 = -5)) h_tabtr_ge = 1) 090703 = 010000(intm / intj)				
Variables					
pa0153m_w1	End childcare grandparent: Month		pParent		
pa0153y_w1	End childcare grandparent: Year		pParent		
pa0153m_w2	End childcare grandparent: Month		pParent		
pa0153y_w2	End childcare grandparent: Year		pParent		
pa0153m_w3	End childcare grandparent: Month		pParent		
pa0153y_w3	End childcare grandparent: Year		pParent		
pa0153m_w4	End childcare grandparent: Month		pParent		
pa0153y_w4	End childcare grandparent: Year		pParent		
pa0153m_w5	End childcare grandparent: Month		pParent		
pa0153y_w5	End childcare grandparent: Year		pParent		
		ananta ana di with Tanata			
090706 Which Only German [1]	language do/did these grandp	arents speak with < larget o	child S name>?		
Mostly German, but s	ometimes also another language [2]				
Mostly another langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]				
Only another languag	e [4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 090704					
Variables					
p412600_w1 Interaction language grandparents - child pParent					
p412600_w2	Interaction language grandparents	- child	pParent		

Interaction language grandparents - child

Interaction language grandparents - child

Interaction language grandparents - child

pParent

pParent

pParent

090704	Was <target child's="" name=""> cared fo time?</target>	r by other grandparents after that or at the same
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (090704	 = 1) goto 090701 [nächster Durchgang] <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 2) goto 090708Z 	
Variables		

Variables			
pa01540_w1	Grandparents childcare later	pParent	
pa01540_w2	Grandparents childcare later	pParent	
pa01540_w3	Grandparents childcare later	pParent	
pa01540_w4	Grandparents childcare later	pParent	
pa01540_w5	Grandparents childcare later	pParent	

End grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

	0705 How many hours a week is <target child's="" name=""> being cared for on average by the grandparents today?</target>		
If the target child	is currently being cared for by several grandparents: Add up the week	ly hours.	
If the total time va	aries over the weeks: indicate average.		
hou	rs		
Range: 0 - 99			
minutes			
Range: 0 - 59			
goto 090707			
Variables			
pa01500	Duration childcare grandparent per week: hours	pParent	
pa01501	Duration childcare grandparent per week: minutes	pParent	

2 Parents

090707	assista	ssible for grandparents to receive a financial reward in ref ince in childcare. If this is the case with you, please tell m re the grandparents for the childcare.	
If the targe	et child is	currently being cared for by several grandparents: Add up the month	hly hours.
If the total	time vari	es over the months: indicate average.	
		_ euro	
no fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 9	9,999		
	Cents	3	
no fees [-21]		
Range: 0 - 9	99		
goto 09070	08Z		
autoif (090707 = -21) 090707 = 0			
Variables			
pa01550		Grandparents: Fees: euro	pParent
pa01551		Grandparents: Fees: Cents	pParent

Start relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs)

090801 [AUTO] Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number			
goto 090802				
Variables				
pa01610_w1	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent		
pa01610_w2	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent		
pa01610_w3	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent		
pa01610_w4	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent		
pa01610_w5	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent		

Condition	: if (09080	01 = 1)			
090802	Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by the same relatives, acquaintances and neighbors? Please state the month and year in each case. If <target child's="" name=""> has been cared for by different persons at different times, please refer initially to the person or group of persons that first cared for <target child's="" name="">!</target></target></target>				
Condition	: if (09080)1 > 1)			
090802		vhen until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by tl persons?</target>	nis other person/these		
month: "P	Please tell	es with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year)! If the respo me approximately which month that was." If the child was already ir interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.	ndent is unsure about the a this form of childcare at		
	_	_ Month			
no childcar neighbors		relatives, acquaintances or			
	_	_ Year			
no childcar neighbors		relatives, acquaintances or			
if (090802	2 <> -21) g	goto 090803			
if (090801	1 > 1 & 09	0802 = -21) goto 090808Z 0802 = - 21 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805 0802 = - 21 & h_tabtr_vbn <> 1) goto 090808Z			
Variables					
pa0162m_	_w1	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent		
pa0162y_	_w1	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent		
pa0162m	_w2	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent		
pa0162y_	_w2	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent		
pa0162m_	ba0162m_w3 Start childcare relatives: Month pParent				
pa0162y_	pa0162y_w3 Start childcare relatives: Year pParent				
pa0162m <u></u>	_w4	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent		
pa0162y_	pa0162y_w4 Start childcare relatives: Year pParent				
pa0162m	pa0162m_w5 Start childcare relatives: Month pParent				
pa0162y_	ba0162y_w5 Start childcare relatives: Year pParent				

pa0163y_w5

End childcare relatives: Year

090803	090803				
	Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by this person/these persons at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button				
	Month				
Until today [-5]					
	Year				
Until today [-5]					
goto 090804					
autoif (090803 = -5) h_tabtr_vbn = 1 autoif (090803 = -5) 090803 = 010000(intm / intj)					
Variables					
pa0163m_w1	End childcare relatives: Month		pParent		
pa0163y_w1	End childcare relatives: Year		pParent		
pa0163m_w2	End childcare relatives: Month		pParent		
pa0163y_w2	End childcare relatives: Year		pParent		
pa0163m_w3	End childcare relatives: Month		pParent		
pa0163y_w3	End childcare relatives: Year		pParent		
pa0163m_w4	End childcare relatives: Month		pParent		
pa0163y_w4	End childcare relatives: Year		pParent		
pa0163m w5	End childcare relatives: Month		pParent		

090804		<target child's="" name=""> car aintances or neighbors aft</target>		elatives (not including grandparents), same time?
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
if (090804 = 1) goto 090801 [nächster Durchgang] if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805 if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z				
Variables				
pa01640_	_w1	Relatives childcare later		pParent
pa01640_	w2	Relatives childcare later		pParent
pa01640_	w3	Relatives childcare later		pParent
pa01640_	w4	Relatives childcare later		pParent
pa01640_	w5	Relatives childcare later		pParent

pParent

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

End relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs)

090805 How many hours a week is <target ac<="" c="" grandparents,="" other="" relatives="" td="" than=""><td></td><td></td></target>				
If the target child is currently cared for by different pers	sons: Add up the weekly hours.			
If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate averag	е.			
hours				
minutes				
goto 090806				
Variables				
pa01600 Duration childcare relatives per we	ek: hours	pParent		
pa01601 Duration childcare relatives per we	ek: minutes	pParent		
[
Condition: if (02100 <> 2)				
090806 Which language do the relatives, acquaintances or neighbors that care for <target child's="" name=""> most often speak with him?</target>				
Condition: if (02100 = 2)				
090806 Which language do the relatives, acquaintances and neighbors that care for <target child's="" name=""> most often speak with her?</target>				
Only German [1]				
Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]				
Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]				
Only another language [4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 090807				
Variables				
p412650 Interaction language relatives, acq	uaintances or neighbors - child	pParent		

090807 And ho	w much do you pay for this childcare per month?		
If the target child is	If the target child is currently being cared for by several of these persons: Add up the monthly hours.		
If the total time vari	es over the months: indicate average.		
euro			
no fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
Cents			
no fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 99			
goto 090808Z			
autoif (090807 = -21) 090807 = 0			
Variables			
pa01650	Relatives fees: euro	pParent	
pa01651	Relatives fees: Cents	pParent	

Module10 S3 RCT

100001 We are now interested in your opinion on the topic of Kindergarten. The generic term "Kindergarten" refers not only to all types of Kindergarten, but also to daycare centers and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six. Have you already registered <Target child's name> in such a childcare institution that <Target child's name> is to attend at the age of three or above?

Read out the options. Some of these childcare institutions already accept children from the age of two; these and the following statements include such institutions. If the child already attends a childcare institution: Ask if the child is already registered at this or a different childcare institution from the age of three to six or if it is on a waiting list there. If the child is on a waiting list or the respondent is unsure as to whether the child is officially registered or on a waiting list, please check "1". If the child is registered with one institution and on the waiting list for another, please check 1.

yes, my child is officially registered or on a waiting list [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]		
if (100001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 100002 if 100001 = 1 goto 100011			
Variables			
p30912a	Registration with a childcare institu	ition for over-threes?	pParent

100002 How often have you thought about whether you should register <Target child's name> for a Kindergarten?

'Kindergarten' refer	ns. If there are any questions or unc s to Kindergartens, daycare centers possibly as young as two."	
never [1]		
Rarely [2]		
sometimes [3]		
often [4]		
Very often [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 100011		
Variables		
p31212a	Time horizon: Kindergarten	pParent

100011 At what age will <Target child's name> probably attend a Kindergarten for the first time?

Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Year(s)			
Never [-26]			
Range: 0 - 6			
Month	าร		
Never [-26]			
Range: 0 - 12			
goto 100012			
Variables			
p31112y	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent	
p31112m	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent	

Kinder	s have different ideas about the age at which children sho garten for the first time. If the only concern is the child's ould you like to send <target child's="" name=""> to a Kinderga</target>	wellbeing: From what	
Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."			
I Year(s)			
Never [-26]			
Range: 0 - 6			
II Months			
Never [-26]			
Range: 0 - 12			
goto 100005			
Variables			
р31012у	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent	
p31012m	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent	

Condition: if (01112= 2)

100005 Mothers have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <Target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important or very important?

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

100005 Parents have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <Target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important or very important?

Read out the optior	ns only if necessary.		
Very unimportant [1]			
rather unimportant [2]			
partly [3]			
rather important [4]			
Very important [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 100006			
Variables			
p30112c	Benefit evaluation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent	

100006	For the following questions, please imagine that <target child's="" name=""> is three years old or above and is attending a Kindergarten. How good are the chances that <target child's name> would learn how to get along with children his/her own age in Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good or very good?</target </target>
"The term	the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children ge of three to six, and possibly as young as two."
Very poor [1]
rather poor	[2]
partly [3]	
rather good	[4]
Very good [5]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
goto 1000	07
Variables	
p30212c	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Social competence pParent
100007	How good are the chances that you would be able to work if <target child's="" name=""> attended a Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good or very good?</target>
"The term	the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children ge of three to six, and possibly as young as two."
Very poor [
rather poor	[2]
partly [3]	
rather good	[4]
Very good [5]
does not ap	oply: Already employed [-93]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
goto 1000	09
Variables	

p30212a Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Employment pParent
--

100009 How good are the chances that attending a Kindergarten would have a positive effect on <Target child's name>'s development?

Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."			
Very poor [1]			
rather poor [2]			
partly [3]			
rather good [4]			
Very good [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 100010			
Variables			
p30212b	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Enrichment	pParent	

100010 There are costs involved with attending a Kindergarten, such as fees, money for materials and travel expenses. How hard would it be for you to pay these costs for <Target child's name> to attend Kindergarten? Very hard, rather hard, neither hard nor easy, rather easy or very easy? Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two." Very difficult [1] Somewhat difficult [2] \square partly [3] Somewhat easy [4] Very easy [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 100010Z Variables p30312a Financial costs Kindergarten pParent

Module38 S3 Knowledge items

380002	On the topic of Kindergarten, there are many areas that are not always known to the public. I will now read out some statements. Please tell me if each statement is correct, incorrect or if you don't know.				
	The parents are obligated by law to always choose the nearest Kindergarten for their child.				
Read out	the options.				
For yes/n	o answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?"				
For ambig	uous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?".				
	If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations."				
If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."					
Correct [1]					
Incorrect [2					
Don't know	[3]				
Refused [-97]					
goto 3800	03				
Variables					
p31520a	Knowledge items - nearest Kindergarten pParent				
380003 If fees are charged for attending the Kindergarten, low-income families receive financial support from the government to pay for the Kindergarten place.					
Read out the options only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term					

'Kindergarten' refer	rs to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare instit possibly as young as two."	
Correct [1]		
Incorrect [2]		
Don't know [3]		
Refused [-97]		
goto 380005		
Variables		
p31520b	Knowledge item - government support	pParent

380005 A child	must have attended a Kindergarten for at least one year	before starting school.
answers, e.g. "don questions or is uns future regulations." 'Kindergarten' refer	ns only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or do t know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!cu If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergard s to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institution possibly as young as two."	v?". If the respondent irrent!! situation and not to ten: "The term
Correct [1]		
Incorrect [2]		
Don't know [3]		
Refused [-97]		
goto 380006		
Variables		
p31520c	Knowledge item – Kindergarten obligation	pParent
	ic and Protestant Kindergartens may only be attended by ligious community.	children that belong to
answers, e.g. "don questions or is uns future regulations." 'Kindergarten' refer	ns only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or do t know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!cu If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergard s to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institution possibly as young as two."	v?". If the respondent irrent!! situation and not to ten: "The term
Correct [1]		
Incorrect [2]		
Don't know [3]		
Refused [-97]		
goto 380007Z		
Variables		

Module52_AGISM_Education aims

520001	now, I have some questions about your parenting goals. What values would you like <target child's="" name=""> to learn and what is less important to you? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!!important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance. And how important is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> is respected by others and is very popular?</target></target>			
importanť	' ťo you; '1	cessary; "Please answer on a scale 0' means that this goal is "absolutely e of importance."		
Absolutely	unimportar	t [0]		
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Absolutely	important [0]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5200	02			
Variables				
p67800a		Parenting goal: Status – Respect &	popularity	pParent

520002 How in (herse	nportant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> is lf)?</target>	able to assert himself
	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' mear 10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. Yo ree of importance."	
Absolutely unimporta	nt [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely important	[10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520003		
Variables		
p67800b	Parenting goal: Status - assertiveness	pParent

520003 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to accept and obey rules and regulations?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportar	nt [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely important [10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520004		
Variables		
p67800c	Parenting goal: Status - obedience	pParent

	nportant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> is inc by himself (herself)?</target>	lependent and able to do
	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means t 10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You c ree of importance."	
Absolutely unimporta	nt [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely important	[10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520005		
Variables		
p67800d	Parenting goal: Autonomy – independence	pParent

520005	How in opinior	portant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> is a ?</target>	ble to f	orm his (her) own
important"	to you; '1	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means 0' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You ae of importance."		
Absolutely u	unimportar	t [0]		
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Absolutely i	mportant [10]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5200	06			
Variables				
p67800e		Parenting goal: Autonomy – own opinion		pParent

520006 How in	portant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> is diligent</target>	?
Read out again if n important" to you; " to indicate the degr	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that thi '0' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use ee of importance."	s goal is "absolutely ‼un‼ e the numbers in between
Absolutely unimporta	nt [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely important	10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520007		
Variables		
p67800f	Parenting goal: Competencies - diligence	pParent

520007 How im	portant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> has a sense of responsibility?</target>
	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! 10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between ee of importance."
Absolutely unimportar	nt [0]
1 [1]	
2 [2]	
3 [3]	
4 [4]	
5 [5]	
6 [6]	
7 [7]	
8 [8]	
9 [9]	
Absolutely important [10]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 520011Z	
Variables	
p67800g	Parenting goal: Competencies - sense of responsibility pParent

Module39_S4_Religion

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112!

	nd religion are part of everyda lless of whether you belong to u are?		
Read out the optior	IS.		
not at all religious [1]			
rather non-religious [2]		
rather religious [3]			
Very religious [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (390001 = -97) go if (390001 = 1, 2, 3,	oto 390009Z 4, -98) goto 390002		
Variables			
p435000	Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity		pParent
[
390002 Do you	belong to a faith or religion?		
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (390002 = 1, -98) goto 390003 if (390002 = 2, -97) & (390001 = 3, 4, -98) goto 390007 if (390002 = 2, -97) & (390001 = 1, 2) goto 390009Z			
Variables			
p435010	Religion and religiousness: Religiou	s affiliation	pParent

390003 What church or religion do you belong to?			
Read out the options.			
Christian [1]			
Jewish [2]			
Muslim [3]			
Other [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (390003 = 1) goto 3900 if (390003 = 2, -97, -98) g if (390003 = 3) goto 3900 if (390003 = 4) goto 3900	goto 390007 006		
Variables			
p435020 Religi	ion and religiousness: Religious community	pParent	
390004 What other religion do you belong to?			

goto 390007		
Variables		
p435030_O	Religion and religiosity: other religious community	pParent

Condition: if (0111	2 <> 2)
390005 Are yo	ou Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or a member of another Christian ous community?
Condition: if (0111	-
	ou Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or a member of another Christian ous community?
Do not read out op	tions.
Roman catholic [1]	
Protestant [2]	
Orthodox (e.g. Greel	c or Russian Orthodox) [3]
Member of another (Christian religious community [4]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 390007	
Variables	
p435040	Religion and religiousness: Christian religious community pParent
Condition: if (0111	2 <> 2)
	ou a Sunni, Shia, Alevi or a member of another Muslim religious community?
Condition: if (0111	
390006 Are yo	ou a Sunni, Shia, Alevi or a member of another Muslim religious community?
Do not read out op	tions.
Sunni [1]	
Shiite [2]	
Alevi [3]	
Member of another N	Auslim religious community [4]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 390007	
Variables	
p435050	Religion and religiousness: Muslim religious community pParent

390007 How of	iten do you pray?				
Read out the options.					
Every day [1]					
more than once a wee	ek [2]				
Once a week [3]					
Several times a mont	h [4]				
Several times a year	[5]				
Once a year or less [6	6]				
Never [7]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 390008					
Variables					
p435060	Religion and religiosity: Prayer life	pParent			

Condition: if (390003 = 1)				
390008		active in a church community or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or vents there, for example?		
Condition:	if (39000	3 = 2)		
390008		active in a Jewish community or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or vents there, for example?		
Condition:	if (39000	3 = 3)		
390008		active in a mosque or similar religious community? Do you attend regular gs or other events there, for example?		
Condition:	if (39000	3 <> 1,2,3)		
390008		active in a religious community or group? Do you attend regular meetings or vents there, for example?		
Read out t	the option	S.		
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 3900	09Z			
Variables				
p435070		Religion and religiousness: Active in a religious community pParent		

Module05_S5_E1_Health_Target child

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112! The U-Heft [booklet to keep record of the development of the child] needs to be announced in the cover letter.

050001 How w	ould you generally describe <target child<="" th=""><th>d's name>'s health?</th></target>	d's name>'s health?				
Read out the options.						
Very good [1]						
Good [2]						
moderately [3]						
Poor [4]						
Very poor [5]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
goto 050016						
Variables						
p521000	Self-rated health of the child	pParent				

050016	There are children that already have health impairments at this age, for example, vision or hearing impairments, physical or mental impairments or chronic illnesses, such as neurodermatitis or asthma. Has <target child's="" name=""> been !!diagnosed!! with any of these impairments by a doctor?</target>				
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (050016= 1) goto 050017 if (050016= 2, -97, -98) goto 050015					
Variables					
p524400 Medically diagnosed health restriction pPare		pParent			

050017

If <target child's="" name=""> has an illnes Please read out options and select th</target>			nts, please name all of the impairments. The possible.
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
Visual impairments			
Hearing impairments			
Motor impairments			
Chronic illnesses such as asthma or neurodermatitis			
Other physical impairments			
Mental impairments			
Other impairments			
Refused			
Don't know			

[MR] Which limitations has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?

if ((050017(p524405) = 0) AND (050017(p524407) = 0)) goto 050015 if ((050017(p524405) = 1) OR (050017(p524407) = 1)) goto 050018

Variables			
p524401	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Visual impairments	pParent	
p524402	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Hearing impairments	pParent	
p524403	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Motoric disability	pParent	
p524404	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Chronic illnesses	pParent	
p524405	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other physical restrictions	pParent	
p524406	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Mental disability	pParent	
p524407	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other restrictions	pParent	

70

050018	What other impairments has <target child's="" name=""> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?</target>
--------	--

Enter details.

Í

goto 050015

Variables		
p524410_O	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other	pParent
p524410_g1	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 1, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g2	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 1, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g4	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 2, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g5	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 2, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g7	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 3, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g8	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 3, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent

050015 Please refer to the yellow checkup booklet you received from your pediatrician when responding to the following questions. Do you have the yellow checkup booklet to hand?

If the checkup booklet is not available, please read out: "If you don't have it, you are welcome to answer from memory."

yes	[1]
-----	-----

no [2]

Refused

[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 050014

Variables		
p529005	Availability of the checkup booklet	pParent

050014 When was the 6th medical checkup (the U6)? Please tell me the month and year.				
If the respondent di	If the respondent did not participate in the U6, enter "not applicable".			
Month	1			
Range: 0 - 12				
	_ Year			
Range: 2,012 - 2,013				
if (050014 = -96) g if (050014 <>-96) g				
Variables				
p529014	Date of the U6 checkup: Month	pParent		
p529015	p529015 Date of the U6 checkup: Year pParent			
050002 What w	grams			
Variables		_		
p529012	Weight of the child in grams at the U6	pParent		
050003 How tall was <target child's="" name=""> at the 6th medical checkup (the U6)?</target>				
goto 050006				
Variables				
p529013	Height in centimeters at the U6 checkup	pParent		

050006 How long was <target child's="" name=""> breastfed only, i.e. was not given any additional bottle, infant formula or solid food? Breastfed only also applies to breast milk that is pumped and fed to <target child's="" name=""> by bottle.</target></target>					
please enter 0	If <target child's="" name=""> was never breastfed only, please state "not applicable". For values under one month, please enter 0 months. If the respondent answers with, for example, 5 1/2 months, please enter 5 months and 2 weeks. The checkup booklet is no longer required for the following questions.</target>				
	_	Months			
weeks	6				
Range: 0 - 5					
	x 050006 = 96, -	-97, -98) goto 050007 97, -98) goto 050009			
Variables					
p526200	Breastfeed	ing: Months		pParent	
p526201	Breastfeed	ing: Weeks		pParent	
050007 Die	d vou smoke v	/hile you were breas	tfeedina?		
Please read of	-		5		
yes, regularly [1]				
yes, now and th	en [2]				
no, never [3]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 050008					
Variables					
p525101	Smoking w	hile breastfeeding		pParent	

-	u drink alcohol while you were br	eastfeeding?		
Read out the option	IS			
yes, regularly [1]				
yes, now and then [2]				
no, never [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 050009				
Variables				
p525301	Drinking alcohol while breastfeeding		pParent	
	any hours on average does <targ t of sleep during the day and nigl</targ 		if you add up the	
goto 050010				
Variables				
p524300	Total amount of sleep		pParent	
			p. c. c	
050010 Does <	Target child's name> have sleep	problems?		
sleep through the n	problems mean, for example, that <ta ight</ta 	rget child's name> has troub	le falling asleep or does not	
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (050010 = 1) goto if (050010 = 2, -97,				
Variables				
p524301	Sleep problems		pParent	

050011	What sleep problems does <targe name=""></targe>	et child's name> suffer from? C	an <target child's<="" th=""></target>	
Read out i	he options. If the respondent names any	other sleep problems, please state	"other".	
Trouble fall	ng asleep? [1]			
Trouble slee	eping through the night? [2]			
Trouble falli	ng asleep and sleeping through the night? [3]			
Other [-4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
goto 050012				
Variables				
p524302	Sleep problems: type		pParent	

050012 How often does < Target child's name> wake up during the night?					
Read out the option	Read out the options.				
Doesn't any more [1]					
1 to 2 times per night	1 to 2 times per night [2]				
3 to 4 times per night [3]					
5 times or more per n	5 times or more per night [4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]				
goto 050013Z					
Variables					
p524303 Wakes up during the night pParent			pParent		

Module53 E1S1 Development of target child

The gender of the target child is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 02100!

Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)	
530004	now, we would like to talk about <target child's="" name="">'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed issues in <target child's<br="">name>. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <target child's name> shake his head to show that he does not want something?</target </target></target>		
Condition:	if (02100	= 2)	
530004	Don't w name>.	e would like to talk about <target child's="" name="">'s everyda orry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed iss Children develop very differently in the first years of life. name> shake her head to show that she does not want so</target>	ues in <target child's<br="">So: Does <target< td=""></target<></target>
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	19		
Variables			
p101010		Communicative gestures: negation (headshaking)	pParent

530019		Target child's name> draw your attention and point (finge ething?	erpoint) somewhere or
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	· [-98]		
goto 5300	016		
Variables			
p101020		Communicative gestures: drawing someone's attention (pointing)	pParent

530016	might i fixing c	children like to play with soft toys, dolls, nclude, e.g. feeding them, putting them t cars, having animal fights or crashing car role-playing or play pretend games?	o bed, combing them, dressing them,
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	15		
Variables			
p101030		Cognition: as-if game	pParent
530015	Does <	Target child's name> understand brief in	structions, such as spit it out?
If there are your child	e any que is able to	stions about this, state the following for clarificat understand brief instructions, not if your child al	tion: "This question deals with whether or not lways/immediately follows your instructions."
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Child is not	asked to c	do anything [-21]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	01		
Variables			
p102040		Receptive language: understanding instructions	pParent
530001	When a	asked, does <target child's="" name=""> get ar</target>	n item, e.g. a toy, from another room?
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Child is not	asked to c	do anything [-21]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	02		

Variables		
p102010	Receptive language: following requests	pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (02100 <> 2)				
530002	Does < to do s	Target child's name> imitate words that he has just heard o?	l without being asked		
Condition:	if (02100	= 2)			
530002	Does < to do s	Target child's name> imitate words that she has just hear o?	d without being asked		
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 5300	03				
Variables					
p102020		Productive language: imitating words spontaniously	pParent		

	e.g. ba for	name people or things, sometimes correctly, someti r ball or tuc for truck. How many people or things do rectly or with simple words so that you and other fa nd?	bes <target child's="" name=""></target>
none [1]			
About 1 to 3	[2]		
About 4 to 10	0 [3]		
About 11 to 2	20 [4]		
more than 20	0 [5]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]		
goto 36000)2		
Variables			
p102030	Pro	oductive language: vocabulary size	pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (02100 <> 2)				
360002		Target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does he, for e, put things that look different in separate containers or move them to different ?			
Condition:	if (02100	= 2)			
360002		Target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does she, for e, put things that look different in separate containers or move them to different ?			
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 3600	goto 360005				
Variables					
p103010		Cognition: categorizing pParent			

360005	Does < someth	Target child's name> get a chair or somethin ning?	g like that in	order to reach
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5300	10			
Variables				
p103040		Cognition: means-end task		pParent

530010 Does <	Target child's name> climb on a chair or c	ouch himself/herself?		
yes [1]				
no [2]				
no school-leaving qua	no school-leaving qualification [-21]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 530012				
Variables	Variables			
p104010	(Fine) Motor skills: climbing up (e.g., chair)	pParent		

530012	Does <target child's="" name<br="">holding on to a rail or an a</target>		airs in an upright position, perhaps		
yes [1]					
no [2]					
no steps av	ailable [-21]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 5300	goto 530013				
Variables					
p104020	(Fine) Motor skills: wa	lking up steps	pParent		
530013	Does < Target child's name	e> build a tower with two	or three building bricks or toy		

blocks toy blo	that does not topple down as ck?	soon as <target child's="" nar<="" th=""><th>ne> lets go of the last</th></target>	ne> lets go of the last
Read out the option	s if necessary. State the highest to	wer that the child has been able	to build.
no [1]			
yes, with two toy block	ks [2]		
yes, with three or more toy blocks [3]			
no building bricks or to	oy blocks available [-21]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 070102			
Variables			
p104040	(Fine) Motor skills: stacking of toy b	oricks	pParent

Condition:	if (02100	= 2)
070102	state he situatio "never" number	lowing questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please ow often <target child's="" name=""> normally demonstrates this behavior in such ons. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior ' occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the rs in between to grade the frequency. When <target child's="" name=""> is tired, how oes she indicate signs of stress and malaise?</target></target>
Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)
070102	state he situatio "never" number	lowing questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please ow often <target child's="" name=""> normally demonstrates this behavior in such ons. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior ' occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the rs in between to grade the frequency. When <target child's="" name=""> is tired, how oes he indicate signs of stress and malaise?</target></target>
		ecessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs he behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the frequency.
Never [0]		
4 [4]		
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
Always [6]		
not true [-93	3]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 0701	08	
Variables		
p66804b		Temperament – Stress and malaise when tired pParent

Condition: if	(02100 = 2)	
	[*] you are busy doing something else and <target child's="" name=""> is unable to get you ttention, how often does she end up crying?</target>	ur
Condition: if	(02100 <> 2)	
	[*] you are busy doing something else and <target child's="" name=""> is unable to get you ttention, how often does he end up crying?</target>	ur
	ain if necessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" oc Is that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the frequence	
Never [0]		
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
Always [6]		
not true [-93]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-:	98]	
goto 070113		
Variables		
p66804h	Temperament – Crying if getting no attention pParent	

Condition: if (02100 = 2)				
070113	When < angry?	Target child's name> can't have what she wants, how of	en does she get	
Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)		
070113	When <	Target child's name> can't have what he wants, how ofte	n does he get angry?	
		ecessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that he behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between		
Never [0]				
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
Always [6]				
not true [-93	3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 5300)1Z			
Variables				
p66804m		Temperament – Angry when they are denied something special	pParent	

Module44 Gen. E1 SD Parental leave respondent

440101 Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave. Have you taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. During parental leave, mothers and fathers can either be released from work completely or can work for a maximum of 30 hours/week. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. Self-employeds and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.

yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (440101 = 1) goto 440200 if (440101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 440001Z	
autoif (440101 = 1) h_ez_befr = 2 autoif (440101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_befr = -23	

Variables			
pa04020 Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no) pParent			
pa04020_w1	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent	
pa04020_w2	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent	
pa04020_w3	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent	

Start parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

440200 [AUTO] Parental leave episode number				
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 440201	goto 440201			
Variables				
pa04050_w1	Parental leave episode number	pParent		
pa04050_w2	Parental leave episode number	pParent		
pa04050_w3	Parental leave episode number	pParent		

Condition: if (440200 = 1)				
440201 From when to when did you take parental leave for the first time for <target child's<="" td=""></target>				
	name>? Please state the month and year in each case.			
Condition: if (44020	00 > 1)			
440201 From v	vhen to when did you take parental leave again for <targe< td=""><td>t child's name>?</td></targe<>	t child's name>?		
	es with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respo me approximately which month that was."	ondent is unsure about the		
	_ Month			
	_ Year			
goto 440202				
Variables				
pa0403m_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent		
pa0403y_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent		
pa0403m_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent		
pa0403y_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent		
pa0403m_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent		
pa0403y_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent		
	nswers that he/she is till on parental leave, please click "Until today"	" button!		
	nswers that he/she is till on parental leave, please click "Until today" Month	" button!		
		" button!		
If the respondent a		" button!		
If the respondent a	_ Month	" button!		
If the respondent and Until today [-95] Until today [-95] Until today [-95] if (h_ez_befr <> 1.8)	Month	" button!		
If the respondent and the respondent an	Month	" button!		
If the respondent and a second	Month	" button!		
If the respondent and a second	Month	[•] button!		
If the respondent and a second	Month			
If the respondent a Until today [-95] Until today [-95] if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & jautoif (440202 = -9 autoif (440202 = -9 Variables pa0404m_w1	Month	pParent		
If the respondent and the respondent an	Month $ Month$ $ Year$ $ $	pParent pParent		
<i>If the respondent a</i> <i>Until today</i> [-95] <i>Until today</i> [-95] <i>if</i> (h_ez_befr <> 1 & <i>if</i> (h_ez_be	Month $ Month$ $ Year$ $ Year$ $ Year$ $ $	pParent pParent pParent pParent		

Module 45 Gen. E1 SD Parental leave partner

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

If there are any questions about parental leave, read out the following: "Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave." If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The father's parental leave can already start during the maternal protection period from the moment the child is born. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. The partner (m/f) can work 30 hours per week during parental leave.

yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if $(450101 = 1)$ goto 450200 if $(450101 = 2, -97, -98)$ goto $450001Z$	
autoif (450101 = 1) h_ez_part= 2 autoif (450101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_part = -23	
Variables	

pa05020 Partner: Parental leave to date (yes/no) pParent			
	pa05020	Partner: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent

Start parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

450200 [AUTO] Parental leave episode number of partner				
Range: 0 - 99	Range: 0 - 99			
goto 450201				
Variables				
pa05050_w1	Parental leave episode number partner	pParent		
pa05050_w2	Parental leave episode number partner	pParent		
pa05050_w3	Parental leave episode number partner	pParent		

pa0503y_w3

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 = 1)						
450201		/hen until when did first time?	your partne	r take parenta	al leave for <	target child's name>
Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 & 450200 > 1)				
450201	From w again?	hen until when did	your partne	r take parenta	al leave for <	target child's name>
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & 450200 = 1)				
450201		/hen until when did first time?	your partne	r take parenta	al leave for <	target child's name>
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & 450200 > 1)				
450201	From w again?	hen until when did	your partne	r take parenta	al leave for <	target child's name>
		s with the child's age, p me approximately whic			ar). If the respo	ndent is unsure about the
	Month					
		_ Year				
goto 450202						
Variables						
pa0503m_	w1	Partner - Start parenta	l leave: Month			pParent
pa0503y_v	w1	Partner - Start parenta	l leave: Year			pParent
pa0503m_	w2	Partner - Start parenta	l leave: Month			pParent
pa0503y_v	w2	Partner - Start parenta	l leave: Year			pParent
pa0503m_	_w3	Partner - Start parenta	l leave: Month			pParent

Partner - Start parental leave: Year

pParent

450202 [NCS]				
If the respondent a	nswers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "U	ntil today" button!		
	Month			
Until today [-95]				
	_ Year			
Until today [-95]				
	& 450200 < 3) goto 450203 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z oto 450001Z			
autoif (450202 = -9 autoif (450202 = -9	5) 450202(pa0504m / pa0504y) = 010000(intm / intj) 5) h_ez_part = 1			
Variables				
pa0504m_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent		
pa0504y_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent		
pa0504m_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent		
pa0504y_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent		
pa0504m_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent		
pa0504y_w3	pa0504y_w3 Partner: End parental leave: Year pParent			
Condition: if (25004 450203 Did yo Condition: if (25004	ur partner take parental leave for <target child's="" name=""> a</target>	again after that?		
	ur partner take parental leave for <target child's="" name=""> a</target>	again after that?		
yes [1]		-		
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (450203 <> 1) goto 450001Z if (450203 = 1) goto 450200 [neuer Durchgang!]				
Variables				
pa05060_w1	5060_w1 Partner: Additional parental leave pParent			
pa05060_w2	060_w2 Partner: Additional parental leave pParent			
pa05060_w3	0_w3 Partner: Additional parental leave pParent			

End parental leave episode loop

Module42 Gen. E1S3 SD Employment Parental leave Respondent

	t's talk about your employment 12 months before <target Vere you employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3</target 		
This also refers to p internships.	part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday	i jobs and student	
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (420001 = 1) goto if (420001 = 2, -97, -			
Variables			
p731501	Employment respondent 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
1)>? This also refers to p	ou been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029		
internships. yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if $(420010 = 1)$ goto 420006 if $(420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(440202 = -95))$ goto 420021 if $(420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95))$ goto $420001Z$			
autoif ((420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) 420021 = 11			
Variables			
p731502	Employment respondent since 12 months prior to birth	pParent	

Start employment episode loop

420007 [AUT	420007 [AUTO] Number of employment episode				
Range: 0 - 99					
goto 420011					
Variables					
p731503_w1	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w2	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w3	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w4	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w5	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w6	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w7	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w8	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w9	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w10	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w11	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w12	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w13	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w14	Employment episode number	pParent			
p731503_w15	Employment episode number	pParent			

Condition: if (42000	07 = 1 & 420010 = 1)				
420011 Let's start with your first employment since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did you hold there? Were you					
Condition: if ((4200	07 = 1 & 420001 = 1) OR (420007	> 1))			
420011 What p	professional status did you ha	ve there? Were you			
Please read out the options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.					
Worker [1]					
Employee, also empl	oyee of the public service [2]				
Civil servant, includin	g judge, excluding soldier [3]				
Regular or profession	nal soldier [4]				
Self-employed [5]					
Assisting family mem	ber [6]				
Freelancer [7]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 420008					
Variables					
p731504_w1	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w2	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w3	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w4	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w5	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w6	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w7	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w8	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w9	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w10			pParent		
p731504_w11	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w12	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w13	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w14	Type of job		pParent		
p731504_w15	Type of job		pParent		

Condition: if (420011 = 5)

420008 From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity? Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 = 2)

420008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?
Condition: if (420011 = 7 &01112 <> 2)
420008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?
Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)
420008 From when until when did you do this job?
Month
Range: 1 - 12
Year
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
goto 420009
autoif (420008 <> -97, -98) h_betb = (420008(p73159y) - 1900) * 12) + 420008(p73159m)
autoif (h_betb <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 1 autoif (h_betb > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 2 autoif (420008 = -97, -98) h_bet12 = 2
Variables

p73159m_w1	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w1	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w2	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w2	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w3	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w3	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w4	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w4	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w5	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w5	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w6	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w6	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w7	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w7	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w8	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w8	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w9	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w9	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w10	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w10	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w11	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w11	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w12	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w12	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w13	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w13	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w14	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w14	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w15	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w15	Start employment episode: Year	pParent

420009 [NCS] Until when did you do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "Until today" button.

 Image: 1 - 12
 Image: 1 - 12

 Image: 1 - 12

autoif (420009 <> -97, -98) h_eetb = (420009 (p73158y) - 1900) * 12) + 420009(p73158m)

autoif (h_bezbet) h_bezbet = 1

 $\begin{array}{l} autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betb) \& (h_bezb(n) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 2\\ autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betb) \& (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 3\\ autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betb) \& (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 4 \end{array}$

autoif (h_bezpet) h_bezpet = 1

 $\begin{array}{l} autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betb) \& (h_bezp(n) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 2\\ autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betb) \& (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 3\\ autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betb) \& (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 4 \end{array}$

Variables

Variables		
p73158m_w1	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w1	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w2	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w2	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w3	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w3	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w4	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w4	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w5	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w5	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w6	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w6	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w7	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w7	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w8	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w8	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w9	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w9	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w10	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w10	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w11	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w11	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w12	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w12	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w13	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w13	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w14	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w14	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w15	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w15	End employment episode: Year	pParent

	: if (420011 = 5	5, 7)	
420012	(S3TG2M_t	t the time 12 months before <target child's<br="">PRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, n this job back then?</target>	name> was born, that is <029004 , how many hours per week did
Condition	: if (420011 <>	5, 7)	
420012	(S3TG2M_t	t the time 12 months before <target child's<br="">PRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many ! id you work back then?</target>	
this mean comma o	s the contractu	reelance workers, this means the average working h ally agreed working hours. Two decimal places allo teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to s.	wed! Can be entered with either a
	Number o	f hours per week	
no fixed we	orking hours [95]		
more than	90 hours per we	ek [94]	
Range: 0 -	90		
if ((h_bez	bet = 1) & (h_b	ezpet = 1)) goto 420014	
if ((h_bez	bet = 1) & (h_b	(h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015 ezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017	
if ((h_bez	bet = 2, 3, 4) &	(h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015	
Variables			
Variables p731505_	_w1 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
		king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent
p731505_	_w2 Worl		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl _w3 Worl _w4 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent
p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl _w3 Worl _w4 Worl _w5 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent
p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl _w3 Worl _w4 Worl _w5 Worl _w6 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl _w3 Worl _w4 Worl _w5 Worl _w6 Worl _w7 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl _w3 Worl _w4 Worl _w5 Worl _w6 Worl _w7 Worl _w8 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl _w3 Worl _w4 Worl _w5 Worl _w6 Worl _w7 Worl _w8 Worl _w9 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl _w3 Worl _w4 Worl _w5 Worl _w6 Worl _w7 Worl _w7 Worl _w8 Worl _w9 Worl _w10 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl _w3 Worl _w4 Worl _w5 Worl _w6 Worl _w7 Worl _w8 Worl _w9 Worl _w10 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl _w3 Worl _w4 Worl _w5 Worl _w5 Worl _w6 Worl _w7 Worl _w7 Worl _w8 Worl _w9 Worl _w10 Worl _w11 Worl _w12 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	_w2 Worl _w3 Worl _w4 Worl _w5 Worl _w5 Worl _w6 Worl _w7 Worl _w7 Worl _w7 Worl _w9 Worl _w10 Worl _w11 Worl _w12 Worl _w13 Worl	king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent king hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent

420013	How m	any hours per week d	lid you work on avera	age when you started this job?
Condition	: if (4200 ⁻	1 <> 5, 7)		
420013	How m this jo		er week did you !!con	tractually agree!! to when you starte
this mean decimal p	s the con laces allo	tractually agreed working	hours. This means the concepts the concepts the concepts of the content of the content of the concepts of the content of the c	orking hours; for other employment position ontractually agreed working hours. Two riod. For teachers and trainee teachers, the a whole.
	Numl	per of hours per week		
no fixed wo	orking hou	s [95]		
more than	90 hours p	er week [94]		
Range: 0 -	90			
-		(h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420		
	,			
		4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) gote (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) gote		
if ((h_bezi	bet = 2, 3	4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015	
Variables				
Variables p731506	w1	Working hours at start re	spondent	pParent
p731506_		Working hours at start re Working hours at start re		pParent
p731506_ p731506_	_w2	Working hours at start re	spondent	pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	_w2 _w3	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent	pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	_w2 _w3 _w4	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	_w2 _w3 _w4 _w5	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	_w2 _w3 _w4 _w5 _w6	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re Working hours at start re Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	_w2 _w3 _w4 _w5 _w6 _w7	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	w2 w3 w4 w5 w6 w7 w8	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	_w2 _w3 _w4 _w5 _w6 _w7 _w8 _w9	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	_w2 _w3 _w4 _w5 _w6 _w7 _w7 _w8 _w9 _w10	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	_w2 _w3 _w4 _w5 _w6 _w7 _w7 _w8 _w9 _w10 _w11	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	w2 w3 w4 w5 w6 w7 w8 w9 w10 w11 w12	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	_w2 _w3 _w4 _w5 _w6 _w7 _w7 _w8 _w9 _w10 _w11 _w12 _w13	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent
p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_ p731506_	w2 w3 w4 w5 w6 w7 w7 w8 w9 w10 w11 w12 w13 w14	Working hours at start re Working hours at start re	espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent espondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent

Condition:	if ((4200	11 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))		
420015		ld us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 3y)(n)>. Did your average working hours change at this ti		
Condition:	if ((4200	11 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))		
420015		ld us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 3y)(n-1)>. Did your average working hours change at this		
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))			
420015		ld us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 3y)(n-2)>. Did your average working hours change at this		
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))		
420015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?			
Condition:	: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))			
420015		ld us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 3y)(n-1)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours ch		
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))	-	
420015		ld us before that you were on parental leave from <440201 3y)(n-2)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours ch		
		and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for ou tractually agreed working hours.	ther employment positions,	
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	5 = 2, -97	o 420016 7, -98) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014 7, -98) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017		
Variables				
p731508_	w1	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w2	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w3	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w4	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w5	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w6	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w7	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w8	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w9	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w10	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w11	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w12	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w13	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w14	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
p731508_	w15	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent	
		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420016 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

___ Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

Range: 0 - 90

if (h_bezpet = 1) goto 420014 if (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4) goto 420017

Variables			
p731509_w1	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w2	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w3	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w4	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w5	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w6	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w7	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w8	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w9	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w10	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w11	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w12	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w13	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w14	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731509_w15	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7 &) h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?
Condition: i	f ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)
	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?
Condition: i	f ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)
	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?
Condition: i	f ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)
	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: i	f ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)
	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: i	f ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)
	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: i	f ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)
	Continuation of 420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: i	f ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)
	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: i	f ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)
	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
	ployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, the contractually agreed working hours.
yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [*	-98]
	= 1) goto 420018 = 2, -97, -98) goto 420014
Variables	

p731510_w2Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w3Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w4Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w5Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w6Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w6Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w7Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w7Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w9Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w10Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w11Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
p731510_w3Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w4Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w5Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w6Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w7Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w7Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w9Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w10Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w11Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent<	p731510_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w4Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w5Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w6Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w7Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w7Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w9Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w10Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w11Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent	p731510_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w5Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w6Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w7Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w9Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w10Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w11Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent	p731510_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w6Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w7Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w9Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w9Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w10Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w11Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent	p731510_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w7Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w9Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w10Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w10Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w11Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent	p731510_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w8Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w9Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w10Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w11Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent	p731510_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w9Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w10Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w11Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent	p731510_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w10Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w11Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent	p731510_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w11Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent	p731510_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w12Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent	p731510_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w13Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParentp731510_w14Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leavepParent	p731510_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w14 Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave pParent	p731510_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
	p731510_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w15 Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave pParent	p731510_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
	p731510_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

Condition	: if (42001	1 = 5, 7)	
420018	On ave	rage, how many hours per week did you work after this	change?
Condition	: if (42001	1 <> 5, 7)	
420018	How m	any contractually agreed hours per week did you work a	after this change?
this mean	s the con a period.	and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for tractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Car For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the num whole.	be entered with either a
	Numb	per of hours per week	
no fixed wo	orking houi	s [95]	
more than	90 hours p	er week [94]	
Range: 0 -	90		
goto 4200)14		
Variables			
p731511_	_w1	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_	_w2	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
-704544			- Danant

Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave Working hours upon partner taking parental leave

	011 = 5, 7) & (420009 <> -95))	
420014 On ave	erage, how many hours did you work per week at th	he End this job?
	011 = 5, 7) & (420009 = -95))	
	erage, how many hours do you currently work per v	week at this job?
	011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 <> -95)	
	nany contractually agreed hours did you work per v	week at the End this job?
	011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 = -95)	
	nany contractually agreed hours do you currently w	· ·
this means the con decimal places allo	and freelance workers, this means the average working hou ntractually agreed working hours. This means the contractua owed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For t ne number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.	lly agreed working hours. Two
Num	ber of hours per week	
no fixed working hou	urs [95]	
more than 90 hours p	per week [94]	
Range: 0 - 90		
goto 420020		
Variables		
p731507_w1	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w2	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w3	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w4	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w5	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w6	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w7	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w8	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w9	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w10	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w11	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w12	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w13	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w14	5	

	/ou had another job since <02900 e any jobs that you might have d				
not included are jo	not included are jobs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.				
yes [1]	C				
no [2]	Γ				
Refused [-97]	E				
Don't know [-98]	Γ				
goto 420019					
Variables					
p731512_w1	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w2	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w3	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w4	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w5	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w6	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w7	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w8	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w9	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w10	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w11	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w12	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w13	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w14	Other employment		pParent		
p731512_w15	Other employment		pParent		

End employment episode loop

420021 What a	re you mainly doing at the mo	ment?	
Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean whether you are currently unemployed, a housewife/man, retired, in some kind of training or similar."			are currently
Unemployed [1]			
short-time work [2]			
1 euro job, ABM or sin center program [3]	milar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job		
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]			
General school education [5]			
Vocational training [6]			
Foreman's, technician's certificate [7]			
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate/PhD [9]			
Retraining, Further education [10]			
On maternity leave / p	parental leave [11]		
Housewife/househusband [12]			
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]			
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]			
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15]			
Something else [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (420021 <> 6) goto 420001Z if (420021 = 6) goto 420022			
Variables			
p731513	Status respondent		pParent

420022 When I	nave you started this vocational training program?		
Montł	1		
Range: 0 - 12			
	_ Year		
Range: 1,970 - 9,999			
goto 420001Z			
Variables			
p73157m	Start vocational training program: Month	pParent	
р73157у	Start vocational training program: Year	pParent	

Module43 Gen. EiS3 SD Employment Parental leave Partner

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)			
430001		et's talk about your partner's employment 12 months before <target child's<br="">was born. Was she employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPR</target>	E)
Condition:	if (25004	4 = 1)	
430001		et's talk about your partner's employment 12 months before <target child's<br="">was born. Was he employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE</target>	E) —
This also r internships		part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday jobs and student	
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (430001 = 1) goto 430006 if (430001= 2, -97, -98) goto 430010			
Variables			
p731601		Employment partner 12 months prior to birth pParent	

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 1)			
430010		ur partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPR JPRE) – 1)>?	E) (029002	
Condition:	if (25004	= 1)		
430010		ur partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPR JPRE) – 1)>?	E) (029002	
This also r internships		art-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday	jobs and student	
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if $(430010 = 1)$ goto 430006 if $(430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(450202 = -95))$ goto 430021 if $(430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95))$ goto $430001Z$				
autoif ((430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) 430021 = 11				
Variables				
p731602		Employment partner since 12 months prior to birth	pParent	

Start employment episode loop

430007 [AUTO] Number of employment episode				
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 430011				
Variables				
p731603_w1	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w2	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w3	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w4	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w5	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w6	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w7	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w8	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w9	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w10	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w11	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w12	731603_w12 Employment episode number pParent			
p731603_w13	p731603_w13 Employment episode number pParent			
p731603_w14	Employment episode number	pParent		
p731603_w15	Employment episode number	pParent		

Condition: if (4300	007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 <> 1)			
	start with your partner's first job since <029004(S3T S2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did she hold there? Wa			
Condition: if (2500	ondition: if (25004 <> 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 = 1) OR (430007 > 1)))			
430011 What	professional status did she have there? Was she			
Condition: if (4300	007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 = 1)			
	start with your partner's first job since <029004(S3T S2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did he hold there? Was			
Condition: if (2500	04 = 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 = 1) OR (430007 > 1)))			
430011 What	professional status did he have there? Was he			
	ne options. If the employment is temporary employment and/c hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed?" P s to the gender.			
Worker [1]				
Employee, also emp	ployee of the public service [2]			
Civil servant, includi	ng judge, excluding soldier [3]			
Regular or professio	onal soldier [4]			
Self-employed [5]				
Assisting family mer	mber [6]			
Freelancer [7]	Freelancer [7]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]			
goto 430008				
Variables				
p731604_w1	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w2	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w3	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w4	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w5	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w6	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w7	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w8	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w9	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w10	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w11	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w12	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w13	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w14	Type of job partner	pParent		
p731604_w15				

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 5)				
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?				
Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 5)				
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?				
Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 7)				
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?				
Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 7)				
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?				
Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))				
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work?				
Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))				
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work?				
Month				
Range: 1 - 12				
Year				
Range: 1,970 - 9,999				
goto 430009				
autoif (430008 <> -97, -98) h_betp = (430008(p73169y) - 1900) * 12) + 430008(p73169m)				
autoif (h_betp <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 1 autoif (h_betp > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 2 autoif (430008 = -97, -98) h_pet12 = 2				
Variables				

p73169m_w1	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w1	Start employment episode partner: Year pParent			
p73169m_w2	Start employment episode partner: Month pParent			
p73169y_w2	Start employment episode partner: Year pParent			
p73169m_w3	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w3	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w4	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w4	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w5	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w5	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w6	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w6	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w7	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w7	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w8	Start employment episode partner: Month pParent			
p73169y_w8	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w9	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w9	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w10	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w10	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w11	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w11	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w12	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w12	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w13	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w13	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w14	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73169y_w14	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73169m_w15	Start employment episode partner: Month	e partner: Month pParent		
p73169y_w15	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent		

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If they are still doing this job today, please click "Until today" button.

___ Month

Until today [-95]

Range: 1 - 12

___|__|__|__| Year

Until today [-95]

if (*h_pet12* = 1) goto 430012 *if* (*h_pet12* = 2) goto 430013

autoif (430009 <> -97, -98) h_eetp = (430009 (p73168y) - 1900) * 12) + 430009(p73168m)

autoif (h_bezpetp) h_bezpetp = 1

autoif $((h_bezp(n) > h_betp) \& (h_bezp(n) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 2$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betp) \& (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 3$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betp) \& (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 4$

autoif (h_bezbetp) h_bezbetp = 1

 $\begin{array}{l} autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 2 \\ autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 3 \\ autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 4 \end{array}$

Variables

p73168m_w1	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w1	End employment episode partner: Year pParent			
p73168m_w2	End employment episode partner: Month pParent			
p73168y_w2	End employment episode partner: Year pParent			
p73168m_w3	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w3	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w4	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w4	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w5	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w5	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w6	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w6	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w7	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w7	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w8	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w8	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w9	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w9	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w10	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w10	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w11	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w11	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w12	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w12	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w13	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w13	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w14	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w14	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		
p73168m_w15	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent		
p73168y_w15	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent		

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your partner work at this job back then?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your partner work at this job back then?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work back then?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work back then?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|___| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015 if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

Variables		
p731605_w1	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w2	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w3	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w4	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w5	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w6	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w7	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w8	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w9	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w10	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w11	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w12	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w13	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w14	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w15	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent

Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))		
430013	How m job?	many hours per week did your partner work on average when she started this		
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & (430011 =5, 7))		
430013	How m	any hours per week did your partner work on average wh	en he started this job?	
Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 (430011 <> 5, 7))		
430013		low many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work when she tarted this job?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))		
430013		any !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your part this job?	ner work when he	
this means	s the con a period.	and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for ot ractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can b For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the numbe whole.	e entered with either a	
	Numb	er of hours per week		
no fixed wo	rking hour	s [95]		
more than §	90 hours p	er week [94]		
Range: 0 - 90				
if ((h_bezt	petp = 1)	& (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014		
if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015 if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017				
if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015				
Variables				
p731606_	w1	Working hours at start partner	pParent	
p731606_	w2	Working hours at start partner	pParent	
p731606_	w3	Working hours at start partner	pParent	
p731606_	w4	Working hours at start partner	pParent	
p731606_	w5	Working hours at start partner	pParent	
p731606_	w6	Working hours at start partner	pParent	
p731606_	w7	Working hours at start partner	pParent	
p731606_	w8	Working hours at start partner	pParent	
p731606_w9 Working hours at start partner pParent		pParent		
p731606_	6_w10 Working hours at start partner pParent			

Working hours at start partner

p731606_w11

p731606_w12

p731606_w13

p731606_w14

p731606_w15

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !! partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7)) & (h_bezbetp = 2))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !! partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
	nployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, s the contractually agreed working hours.
yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
├ ───	

if (430015 = 1) goto 430016 if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014 if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

Variables				
p731608_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking pParent parental leave			
p731608_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		
p731608_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent		

p731609 w8

p731609_w9

p731609_w10

p731609_w11

p731609_w12

p731609_w13

p731609_w14

p731609_w15

Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (43001	1 = 5,7))			
430016	How ma	any hours per	week did your p	oartner work on	average aft	er this change?
Condition:	if ((25004	4 = 1) & (430011	= 5,7))			
430016	How ma	any hours per	week did your p	oartner work on	average aft	er this change?
Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (43001	1 <> 5,7))			
430016		How many contractually agreed hours per week did your partner work after this change?				
Condition:	if ((25004	4 = 1) & (430011	<> 5,7))			
430016	How ma		ally agreed hour	s per week did	your partne	r work after this
this mean	s the cont a period.	ractually agreed For teachers an	working hours. Tw	o decimal places	allowed! Can k	ther employment positions, be entered with either a er of teaching hours only,
	Numb	er of hours pe	er week			
no fixed working hours [95]						
more than 90 hours per week [94]						
Range: 0 - 90						
if (h_bezpetp = 1) goto 430014 if (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4) goto 430017						
Variables						
p731609_	w1	Working hours u	upon respondent ta	king parental leav	e partner	pParent
p731609_	w2	Working hours u	upon respondent ta	king parental leav	e partner	pParent
p731609_	w3	Working hours u	upon respondent ta	king parental leav	e partner	pParent
p731609_	w4	Working hours u	upon respondent ta	king parental leav	e partner	pParent
p731609_	w5	Working hours u	upon respondent ta	king parental leav	e partner	pParent
p731609_	w6	Working hours u	upon respondent ta	king parental leav	e partner	pParent
p731609_	w7	Working hours u	upon respondent ta	king parental leav	e partner	pParent

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if	^c (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1
1	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
	^c (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1
1	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if	(430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1
2	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if	^c (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1
2	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if	((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1)
4	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if	((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1)
4	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if	f ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1)
1	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if	((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1)
1	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if	((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1)
2	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if	⁺ ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)
2	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
	ployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, the contractually agreed working hours.
yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-	98]

if (430017 = 1) goto 430018 if (430017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 430014

Variables			
p731610_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	
p731610_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent	

Condition: if ((25	5004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))		
430018 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?			
Condition: if ((25	5004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))		
430018 How	n many hours per week did your partner work on average	e after this change?	
Condition: if ((25	5004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))		
	<i>i</i> many contractually agreed hours per week did your par nge?	tner work after this	
Condition: if ((28	5004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))		
	<i>i</i> many contractually agreed hours per week did your par nge?	tner work after this	
For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.			
Nu	mber of hours per week		
no fixed working l	nours [95]		
more than 90 hou	rs per week [94]		
Range: 0 - 90			
goto 430014			
Variables			
p731611_w1	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w2	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w3	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w4	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w5	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w6	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w7	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w8	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w9	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w10	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w11	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w12	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w13	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w14	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731611_w15	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent	

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

430014 How many hours per week did your partner work on average at the End this job? Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

430014 How many hours per week did your partner work on average at the End this job? Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))

430014 On average, how many hours per week does your partner currently work at this job?

p731607_w11 p731607_w12

p731607 w13

p731607 w14

p731607 w15

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))On average, how many hours per week does your partner currently work at this job? 430014 Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95) 430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your partner work per week at the End this job? Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95) 430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your partner work per week at the End this job? Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95) 430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your partner currently work per week at this job? Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your partner currently work per week at this job? For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole. | Number of hours per week no fixed working hours [95] more than 90 hours per week [94] \square Range: 0 - 90 goto 430020 Variables p731607 w1 Working hours at the end partner pParent Working hours at the end partner pParent p731607 w2 p731607_w3 Working hours at the end partner pParent pParent p731607 w4 Working hours at the end partner p731607_w5 Working hours at the end partner pParent pParent p731607_w6 Working hours at the end partner p731607_w7 Working hours at the end partner pParent pParent p731607_w8 Working hours at the end partner pParent p731607_w9 Working hours at the end partner pParent p731607_w10 Working hours at the end partner

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)			
430020	 Has your partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your partner might have done while working another job. 		
Condition:	if (25004	- = 1)	
430020	 430020 Has your partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your partner might have done while working another job. 		
not include	ed are job	os during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.	
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 4300	19		
Variables			
p731612_	w1	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w2	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w3	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w4	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w5	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w6	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w7	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w8	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w9	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w10	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w11	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w12	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w13	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w14	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_	w15	Other employment partner	pParent

End employment episode loop

Condition: if (25004	↓ <> 1)		
	s your partner mainly doing at	the moment?	
Condition: if (25004			
430021 What is	s your partner mainly doing at	the moment?	
	responses! - Only read out if necess isewife/man, retired, in some kind o		Ir partner is currently
Unemployed [1]			
short-time work [2]			
One-euro-job, job cre offered by the Federa ARGE [3]	ation scheme or similar program al Employment Agency/Job Center or		
Partial retirement, reg	pardless of phase [4]		
General school educa	ation [5]		
Vocational training [6]]		
Foreman's, techniciar	n's certificate [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate/PhD [9]			
Retraining, Further ec	ducation [10]		
On maternity leave/pa	arental leave [11]		
Housewife/househusl	band [12]		
Sick / temporarily una	able to work [13]		
Retiree, pensioner, (p	oreliminary) retirement [14]		
	community service, federal voluntary cial, ecological or european voluntary		
Something else [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (430021 <> 6) go if (430021 = 6) goto			
Variables			
p731613	Status partner		pParent

Condition: if (25004	Condition: if (25004 <> 1)			
430022 When (430022 When did your partner start this vocational training program?			
Condition: if (25004	↓ = 1)			
430022 When a	did your partner start this vocational training program?			
Montl	'n			
Range: 1 - 12				
Year				
Range: 1,970 - 9,999				
goto 430001Z				
Variables				
p73167m	Start vocational training program partner: Month	pParent		
р73167у	Start vocational training program partner: Year	pParent		

03 Module03 Gen. E1 Siblings

030001 How many siblings does <target child's="" name=""> have?</target>	
This means all biological and social siblings, including step-siblings, half-siblings or add child should not be included. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".	pted siblings. The target
Siblings	
Range: 0 - 20	
if (030001 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z if (030001 = 1) goto 030006 if (030001 > 1) goto 030002	
Variables	
pb10000 Number of siblings	pParent
030002 And how many of these siblings live in the same household as <	Target child's name>?
The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If no sibling l household, please enter "0".	ives in the same
Siblings	
if (030002 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z if (030002 > 0) goto 030003	
Variables	
pb1001b Number of siblings living in the same household	pParent

030006	Does this sibling live in the same household as <target child's="" name="">?</target>		
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (030006 autoif (030	f = -98, -97, 2) goto 030005Z = 1) goto 030003 f = 1) 030002 = 1 f = 2) 030002 = 0		
Variables	·		
	Dece the eibling live in the same beyeshold?		
pb1001a	Does the sibling live in the same household? pParent		
Condition	if (02100 <> 2 & 030002 > 1)		
030003	In what year were <target child's="" name="">'s siblings, who live with him in the same</target>		
030003	household, born? Please start with the Year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.		
Condition:	if (02100 = 2 & 030002 > 1)		
030003	In what year were <target child's="" name="">'s siblings, who live with her in the same household, born? Please start with the Year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.</target>		
Condition:	if (02100 <> 2 & 030002 = 1)		
030003	In what year was <target child's="" name="">'s sibling, who lives with him in the same household, born?</target>		
Condition:	if (02100 = 2 & 030002 = 1)		
030003	In what year was <target child's="" name="">'s sibling, who lives with her in the same household, born?</target>		
The target	t child should not be included here!		
	Year of birth sibling 1		
Range: 1,97	70 - 9,999		
	Year of birth sibling 2		
Range: 1,970 - 9,999			
Year of birth sibling 3			
Range: 1,970 - 9,999			
	Year of birth sibling 4		
Range: 1,970 - 9,999			
	Year of birth sibling 5		

Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 6
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 7
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 8
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 9
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 10
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 11
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 12
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 13
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 14
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 15
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 16
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 17
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 18
Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|_

|___| |__| Year of birth sibling 19

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

____ Year of birth sibling 20

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

if (ANY(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) & 02101(S3TG2J) > 0) goto 030004 if (NO(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) OR 02101(S3TG2J) < 0) goto 030005Z

Variables		
p73222y_w1	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 1	pParent
p73222y_w2	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 2	pParent
p73222y_w3	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 3	pParent
p73222y_w4	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 4	pParent
p73222y_w5	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 5	pParent
p73222y_w6	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 6	pParent
p73222y_w7	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 7	pParent
p73222y_w8	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 8	pParent
p73222y_w9	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 9	pParent
p73222y_w10	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 10	pParent
p73222y_w11	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 11	pParent
p73222y_w12	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 12	pParent
p73222y_w13	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 13	pParent
p73222y_w14	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 14	pParent
p73222y_w15	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 15	pParent
p73222y_w16	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 16	pParent
p73222y_w17	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 17	pParent
p73222y_w18	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18	pParent
p73222y_w19	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 19	pParent
p73222y_w20	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 20	pParent

030004 Is <tar< th=""><th>get child's name> one of mult</th><th>iple offspring, e.g. a twin or</th><th>a triplet?</th></tar<>	get child's name> one of mult	iple offspring, e.g. a twin or	a triplet?
Only read out alterr	native responses if necessary.		
no [1]			
yes, a twin [2]			
yes, a triplet [3]			
yes, a quadruplet [4]			
yes, a quintuplet [5]			
yes, one of high-order multiple offspring, i.e. <target child's name> has more than 4 siblings of the same age (e.g. a sextuplet, a septuplet, etc.) [6]</target 			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 030005Z			
Variables			
pb1001c	Multiple		pParent

Module27 Gen. S3 Household context

27001	How many people are currently living together with you in one household – including yourself and the children?		
This refers	to all people living and working together with you in the household.		
Persons Range: 1 - 40			
if (27001 = 2 to 40, -97, -98) goto 27002 if (27001 = 1) goto 27003Z			
Variables			
p741001	Size of household	pParent	

Condition:	Condition: if (27001 <> -97, -98)			
27002	How many of these <27001> people are under 14 years old?			
Condition:	if (27001	= -97, -98)		
27002	How m	any people in your household are under the age of 14?		
Under the	By this, we mean all the people living with you and managing the household with you. Under the age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated their 14th birthday and has not, therefore, completed the 14th year of their life.			
Persons				
Range: 0 - 40				
goto 27003Z				
No. 2010.				
Variables				
p742001		People under the age of 14 in the household	pParent	

Module27 Gen. S3 Household context

would month net am include	1 In many areas, childcare and vocational training for children can be costly. now, we would like to look at all of the income from your entire household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, parental and child allowance, student loans/grants, alimony payments, unemployment benefits, etc.!				
If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."					
euro Range: 0 - 999,999					
if (200001 = -97, -98) goto 200002 if (200001 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z					
Variables					
p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent			

200002	catego		hly net household	choose one of the following r income less than 2000 euro, I	
anonymity	.In case o		g net income: "Please	estimate income and remind respor tell me the amount you receive aft	
Less than 2	2,000 euro	[1]			
2,000 to les	s than 4,0	00 euro [2]			
4,000 euro	or more [3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (200002 if (200002 if (200002 if (200002	= 2) goto = 3) goto	200004			
Variables					
p510006		monthly household i	ncome, split	pParent	
200003		you please tell me more than 1,500		than 1,000 euro, between 1,00	0 and 1,500
If this is no income: "F deducted."	Please tel	exactly, ask for a mo I me the amount you	nthly estimate. Mentic receive after all taxes	n anonymity. If there are uncertain and social security contributions h	ties about the net ave been
Less than 1	,000 euro	[1]			
1,000 to les	s than 1,5	00 euro [2]			
1,500 to les	s than 2,0	00 euro [3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 2000	06Z				

Variables		
p510007	Monthly household income, classes under 2,000 euro	pParent

	ou now tell me if it is less than 25 000 euro a month?	500 euro, between 2500 an	d 3000 euro or more
anonymity.In case	or refuses to provide details: If necess of ambiguity regarding net income: "Pa tributions have been deducted."		
2,000 to less than 2,5	500 euro [4] [
2,500 to less than 3,0	000 euro [5]		
3,000 to less than 4,0	000 euro [6]		
Refused [-97]	[
Don't know [-98]	[
goto 200006Z			
Variables			
p510008	Monthly household income, classes be	between 2,000 and 4,000	pParent
	ou now tell me if it is less than 50 000 euro a month?	000 euro, between 5000 an	d 6000 euro or more
anonymity.In case	or refuses to provide details: If necess of ambiguity regarding net income: "Po tributions have been deducted."		
4,000 to less than 5,0	000 euro [7]		
5,000 to under 6,000	euro [8] [
6,000 euro or more [§	9] [
Refused [-97]	[
Don't know [-98]	[
goto 200006Z			
Variables			
p510009	Monthly household income, classes of	of more than 4,000 euro	pParent

Module08 S2 E1S2 HLE joint activities

080001 I would now like to find out about situations !!in the last week!! where you or someone else in your home had the time to exclusively interact with <Target child's name>. I am now going to mention a few situations and would like you to assess how often you or someone else in your home did those things together with <Target child's name> in the last week. You can choose between the following responses: several times per day, once per day, several times per week, once per week or not at all. Read to <Target child's name> or looked at picture books with <Target child's name>.

Read out options if necessary. If the respondent points out of their own accord that the last week was very untypical for the child (e.g. due to the child being ill), then please read out: "In this case, please don't refer to the last week, but to the last typical week." "Someone else" means all people that live in the household or regularly come to the household, such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs. In addition to play together, the situations can also refer to, e.g. changing diapers, eating or bathing. not included are situations where something else was being done at the same time, such as house work or talking on the phone.

Several times a day [1]		
Once a day [2]			
Several times a week	[3]		
Once a week [4]			
not at all [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 080002			
Variables			
p281311	Joint activities – read out		pParent

080002	Sung a name>	song to <target child's="" name<="" th=""><th>or sung a song together v</th><th>vith <target child's<="" th=""></target></th></target>	or sung a song together v	vith <target child's<="" th=""></target>		
Read out t	he optior	s if necessary.				
Several time	es a day [′]				
Once a day	[2]					
Several time	es a week	[3]				
Once a wee	ek [4]					
not at all [5]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
goto 08000	goto 080003					
Variables	Variables					
p281312		Joint activities - singing		pParent		

	980003 Played nursery rhyme games with <target child's="" name=""> such as "Humpty Dumpty", "Baa Baa Black Sheep" or "Hickory Dickory Dock".</target>				
Read out the op	tions if necessary.				
Several times a da	ıy [1]				
Once a day [2]					
Several times a we	eek [3]				
Once a week [4]					
not at all [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 080004					
Variables					
p281313	Joint activities - rhymes		pParent		

080004 Played pretend games with <Target child's name> such as pretending to comfort a teddy or doll, pretending to eat or prepare a meal, pretending to drive a car. Read out the options if necessary.

Read out the option	s il necessary.	
Several times a day [1]	
Once a day [2]		
Several times a week	[3]	
Once a week [4]		
not at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 080005		
Variables		
p281314	Joint activities – pretending	pParent

080005 Counte or butt	ed something for <target child="" ons.<="" th=""><th>'s name> such as steps, bu</th><th>ilding bricks, fingers</th></target>	's name> such as steps, bu	ilding bricks, fingers
Read out the option	ns if necessary.		
Several times a day [1]		
Once a day [2]			
Several times a week	[3]		
Once a week [4]			
not at all [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 080006			
Variables			
p281315	Joint activities - counting		pParent

080006 Compared sizes for <Target child's name> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than you!" or "You have more yoghurt than I do!".

Read out the option	ns if necessary.	
Several times a day [1]	
Once a day [2]		
Several times a week	[3]	
Once a week [4]		
not at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 080007Z		
Variables		
p281316	Joint activities – comparing sizes	pParent

Module24 Gen. S34 respondent 2bsocial demographics

p400000_g1

24001 I would now like to ask you a few o were you born in?	questions about your personal details. What year
goto 24002	
Variables	
p73170y Year of birth respondent	pParent
24002 Where were you born?	
In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1]	
In Germany's former eastern territories [2]	
abroad / in another country [3]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if $(24002 = 3)$ goto 24003 if $(24002 = 2)$ goto 24005 if $(24002 = 1 \& 24001 = -97, -98)$ goto 24023 if $(24002 = 1 \& 24001 < 1950 \& 24001 <> -97, -98)$ g if $(24002 = 1 \& 24001 > 1949)$ goto 24023 if $(24002 = -97, -98)$ goto 24005 autoif $(24002 = 3)$ h_premig = 1	goto 24005
autoif (24002 <> 3) h_S4EH2 = 2	
if (24001 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (24001 < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutsch if (24001 < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebie if (24001 > 1949) 3: im Ausland if (24001 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land	
Variables	
p400000 Respondent born in Germany?	pParent

Respondent's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)

pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (24001 > 1989)					
24023	And wa	as this in the new or in the old	d federal state	s?		
Condition:	if (24001	< 1990)				
24023	And wa	as this in the former GDR or i	n the Federal	Republic of Ge	ermany?	
In the new GDR (inclu	federal sta ding East I	tes (including East Berlin) / in the 3erlin) [1]				
		es (including West Berlin) / in the ermany (including West Berlin) [2]				
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[,] [-98]					
goto 2400	5					
if (24001 - if (24001 :	< 1990) 1. > 1989) 2.	in den neuen Bundesländern (ein in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin- in den alten Bundesländern (eins in der Bundesrepublik (einschließ	Ost) chließlich Berlin	-West)		
Variables						
p400015		Respondent born in East or West	Germany?		pParent	
24003		h country were you born?	_			
[List of cou	ntries] [-99	9]				
Land not in [-96]	list					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know	[-98]					
if (24003 =	= -96) aot	0 24004				

if (24003 = -96) goto 24004 if (24003 <> -96) goto 24011

Variables		
p400010_g1R	Country of birth respondent	pParent
p400010_g2	Country of birth of respondent (categorized)	pParent

24005 Let us	now talk about your parents. I	n which country is your fath	ner born?
	ich the father was born was part of as the country of birth.	Germany at the time of his birth,	"Germany" should then be
[List of countries] [-99	9]		
Father absent / unkno	own [-20]		
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24005 = -96) got if (24005 <> -96) got autoif (24005 <> 0) & autoif (24005 = -96) autoif (24005 = -97) autoif (24005 = -98) autoif (24005 = -20) autoif (24005 = 71)	oto 24008 6 (24005 <> 71) h_S4ZG5 = 1) h_S4ZG5 = 1) h_S4ZG5 = 2) h_S4ZG5 = 2) h_S4ZG5 = 2		
Variables			
p400090_g1R	Country of birth father respondent		pParent
p400090_g2	Country of birth of respondent's fat	her (categorized)	pParent

24008 In which cou	ntry was your mother born?	
If the territory in which the be entered accordingly as	mother was born was part of Germany at the country of birth.	ne time of her birth, "Germany" should then
Country List [999997]		
no mother/mother unknown [-20]	
Land not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
	15 <> 71) h_S4ZG7 = 1 ZG7 = 1 ZG7 = 2 ZG7 = 2 ZG7 = 2 S4ZG7 = 1) h_premig = 2 S4ZG7 = 1) h_premig = 3 S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005 & 24008 > -10	& 24008 <> 71) h_premig = 4 0 & 24008 <> 71 & 24005 <> 71) h_premig
Variables		
p400070_g1R Count	ry of birth mother respondent	pParent

p400070_g1R	Country of birth mother respondent	pParent
p400070_g2	Country of birth of respondent's mother (categorized)	pParent

24011 When did you move to Germany? Please state the month and year.

If the person has moved to Germany several times: "In that case, please tell me when you stayed in Germany for at least one year for the very first time." If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."

I	

Range: 1 - 12

goto 24013

autoif (24011(S4ZG9J) > 0 & 24001 > 0) h_S4ZG9 = 24011(S4ZG9J) - 24001 autoif (h_S4ZG9 > 15) h_S4EH2 = 1 autoif (h_S4ZG9 <= 15) h_S4EH2 = 2 autoif (24002 = 3 & 24011(S4ZGJ) = -97, -98) h_S4EH2 = 2

Variables		
p40003m	Respondent's date of move to Germany (month)	pParent
р40003у	Respondent's date of move to Germany (year)	pParent

24013	People come to Germany for you come to Germany at the	r various different reasons. Under what circumstances did at time?			
	Read out the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.				
Quota ret	he responses: ugee if asylum seeker or refugee; employed.	classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au pair or			
As emigra	nt or late emigrant [1]				
As asylum	seeker or refugee [2]				
As a family	member or partner [3]				
As student	or study applicant [4]				
As employ	ee [5]				
Or for anot	her reason [6]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't knov	r [-98]				
	= 6) goto 24014 <> 6) goto 24015				
Variables					
p401000	Respondent's immigration	on status pParent			
24014	And were there any other re	asons for that?			
27017					

goto 24015

Variables		
p401001_O	Other reasons behind relocation to Germany	pParent

[-97]

Don't know [-98]

Variables p401110

if (24016 = 2) goto 24017 if (24016 <> 2) goto 24022Z

24015	Do you	have the German citizenship	?	
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Stateless [-20]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	· [-98]			
if (24015 if (24015 if (24015 if (24015	= 2) goto 1 = -20) got	24018		
Variables				
p401100		German citizenship respondent		pParent
24016 Have you had the German citizenship since birth?				
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused				

pParent

Citizenship respondent German since birth

24017	When did you acquire the German citizens	hip? Please state the month and year.
If the res	spondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me a	approximately which month that was."
Month	II	
Range: 1	- 12	
Year	_	
goto 240	022Z	
Variables	S	
p40113n	n Date when respondent obtained German	citizenship (month) pParent
p40113y	Date when respondent obtained German	citizenship (year) pParent

24018 What citizenship do you have?	
[List of citizenships] [-999]	
Stateless [-20]	
Staatsangehörigkeit not in list [-96]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (24018 = -96) goto 24019 if (24018<> -96) goto 24020	

Variables			
p401150_g1R	Citizenship respondent not German	pParent	
p401150_g2	nationality of respondent not German (categorized)	pParent	

24020 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?			
yes, I plan to apply [1			
yes, I have already ap	pplied [2]		
no, neither [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24021			
Variables			
p401160	Application German citizenship respondent	pParent	

24021 Is your stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?				
A limited stay is e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residence permit, residence approval or residence license. An unlimited stay is e.g. a settlement permit, right of unlimited residence or unlimited residence permit.				
Legally limited [1]				
Legally unlimited [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 24022Z				
Variables				
p401170	Stay in Germany respondent, legally limited pF	Parent		

Module63 Gen. S34+Respondent+Education

63104	now we have some questions on your own training and education qualifications. Did
	you complete your highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?

	nal qualifications such as vocational training or higher education, but the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the
vee [1]	

no [2]	
no school-leaving qualification [-20]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if $(63104 = 2)$ goto 63106 if $(63104 = -20)$ goto 63105 if $(63104 = 1, -97, -98)$ goto 63102	
autoif (63104= -20) 63102 = -20	

Variables		
p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent
p731801	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany	pParent

63105 How	nany years did you go to school?			
If the person did not go to school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.				
Years				
Range: 0 - 20	Range: 0 - 20			
goto 63112				
Variables				
p731822	Years gone to school	pParent		

63102 What is	s your highest general school-	leaving certificate?	
allow access to hig sciences, then allow	nly if necessary, allocate appropriat her education at a university of applicate to category 4, if a university, the follows: "What would the approxima	lied sciences or a university." If ι en allocate to category 5. For qu	iniversity of applied
	te of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, sche Oberschule (POS) [1]		
Qualifying leaving cer	tificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
Mittlere Reife (leaving Wirtschaftschule, Fac grade POS) [3]	g certificate of Realschule, hschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th		
Fachhochschulreife, I Fachoberschule [4]	eaving certificate of the		
General or fachgebur (Abitur/extended Obe	ndene Hochschulreife rschule (EOS) 12th grade) [5]		
Leaving certificate of	a special needs school [6]		
Other qualification [7]			
no school-leaving qua	alification [-20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (63102 = 7) goto if (63102 <> 7) goto			
Variables			
p731802_g1	Highest education qualification sub	ject (ISCED)	pParent
p731802_g2	Highest education qualification sub	ject (CASMIN)	pParent
p731802_g3	Highest education qualification sub (CASMIN))	ject (education years = f	pParent
p731802	Highest educational qualification of	respondent type	pParent

63106 What	country did you achieve your highest school-leaving quali	fication in?		
Country List [999997				
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (63106 = -96) goto 63107 if (63106 <> -96) goto 63109				
Variables				
p731804_g1R	Country of respondent's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent		
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qualification respondent (categorized)	pParent		

63109 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.

state w	inat the equivalent German sc	nool-leaving qualification is	-
Please read out list	۶		
Leaving certificate of	the Hauptschule or Volksschule [1]		
Qualifying leaving cer	rtificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
	g certificate of Realschule, hschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]		
Fachhochschulreife, l Fachoberschule [4]	eaving certificate of the		
General or fachgebur grade extended Ober	ndene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th schule) [5]		
Leaving certificate of	a special needs school [6]		
Other qualification [7]			
no school-leaving qua	alification [-20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (63106 -96 & (63 if (63106 = -96 & (6	BA2 = 63106(Label) 107 = -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = "unbek 33107 <> -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = 631 9) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"		
Variables			
p731807	School-leaving qualifications of res equivalent	spondent abroad, German	pParent
Condition: if (63106	S <> −97. −98)		
63110 How m	any years did you go to schoo cation?	ol in <h_s4ba2> for in order</h_s4ba2>	to obtain this
Condition: if (63106			
63110 How many years did you go to school to obtain this qualification?			
Please state the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the school-leaving qualification.			
School years			
Range: 0 - 25			
goto 63111			

Variables		
p731808	Duration respondent's school attendance abroad in years	pParent

Condition	if (62106 - 07 09)
	if (63106 <> -97, -98)
63111	With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution in <h_s4ba2>?</h_s4ba2>
Condition:	if (63106 = -97, -98)
63111	With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution?
yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
goto 6311.	2
Variables	
p731809	Permission to study at higher education institution with foreign pParent school qualif.
	· · ·

63112 Have y	ou ever completed a vocational training or a higher education program?		
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (63112 = 1) goto 63113 if (63112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z			
autoif (63112 = 2) 63118 = -20			
Variables			
p731810	Vocational training / higher education respondent pParent		

Condition:	if (63104 <> 2 OR (63104 =	= 2 & (63106 = -97, -98)))		
63113	And where did you ob another country?	ain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in		
Condition:	if (63104 = 2 & (63106 <>	97, -98))		
63113	And where did you ob <h_s4ba2> or in anot</h_s4ba2>	ain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in ner country?		
In Germany	· [1]			
In <h_s4ba< td=""><td>\2> [2]</td><td></td><td></td></h_s4ba<>	\2> [2]			
In another o	country [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
	= 1) goto 63118 <> 1) goto 63114			
if (63104 =	1: in Deutschland if (63104 = 2) 2: in <h_s4ba2> 3: in einem anderen Land</h_s4ba2>			
Variables				

p731811

Highest vocational qualification respondent in Germany or abroad pParent

63114 What type of training was that?		
Please read out the options		
I was trained in a company [1]		
I did a longer vocational training in a company [2]		
I attended a vocational school [3]		
I attended a higher education institution/university [4]		
Other [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 63128		
Variables		
p731812 Type of vocational training respo	ondent	pParent

Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.			
Years of training			
Range: 1 - 25			
goto 63127Z			
Variables			
-			

63118 What is the highest vocational qualification you have?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific school-leaving qualification: "What school-leaving qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?"

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]			
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]			
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]			
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]			
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]			
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]			
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]			
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]			
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]			
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]			
Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11]			
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]			
College of public administration without further specification [13]			
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]			
University without further specification [15]			
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]			
In-company training [17]			
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]			
Other vocational qualification [21]			
no vocational qualification [-20]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if $(63118 = 3)$ goto 63126 if $(63118 = 8, 9)$ goto 63123 if $(63118 = 10)$ goto 63125 if $(63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16)$ goto 63121 if $(63118 = 21)$ goto 63119 if $(63118 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20)$ goto $63127Z$			
autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4			
Variables			
p731813 (Highest) professional qualification	respondent pParent		

63121 What is the exact name of this qualit	fication?	
Please read out the options		
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]		
Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]		
Magister, Staatsexamen [3]		
Doctorate/PhD [4]		
Other qualification [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if $((63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) \& 63118 = 16)$ goto 63123 if $((63121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) \& 63118 <> 16)$ goto $63127Z$ if $(63121 = 3)$ goto 63125 if $(63121 = 4)$ goto $63127Z$ if $(63121 = 5)$ goto 63122 autoif $((63121 = 3, 4) \& 63118 = 16) 63123 = 4$		
Variables		
p731816 Type tertiary qualification respond	ent pParent	
	•	
	did you complete this qualification? Was that a a college of public administration, a university of of engineering or a university?	
Berufsakademie [1]		
College of public administration [2]		
University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3]		
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Other institution [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (63123 = 1, 2) goto 63127Z if (63123 = 5) goto 63124 if (63123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 63125		

Variables		
p731818	Type tertiary educational institution respondent	pParent

63125 Were y	ou awarded a doctorate or are	you currently working towa	ards your doctorate?
yes, doctorate comple	eted [1]		
yes, doctorate ongoir	ng [2]		
no [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 63127Z			
Variables			
p731820	Doctorate/PhD respondent		pParent

	at civil servant training for the sul of service?	bclerical, clerical, execu	tive or administrative
Subclerical class [1]			
Clerical class [2]			
Executive class [3]			
Administrative class [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 63127Z			
Variables			
p731821	Civil service vocational training respond	dent	pParent

Module64 Gen. S34 Respondent employment

	ove on to your employment st		ull-time or part-time
employment, working a side job or unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone			
unemployed. If the time, it is important	bbs, he/she is considered to be in full respondent becomes irritated or con that we obtain this information from rent context during this interview. Ne ployment."	nplains: "As you are taking part you. It is possible that you have	in this survey for the first already answered similar
Full-time employed [1]		
Part-time employed [2	2]		
Part-time employed [3	3]		
Unemployed [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
)21 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 64103)21 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 64104		
Variables			
p731901	Employment respondent		pParent
64102 How many hours a week do you work on average, including side jobs? This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."			
II Number of hours			
more than 90 hours per week [94]			
Range: 0 - 90			
$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{if } (64102 <= 0) \& \ (64101 = 1, 2) \ \mbox{goto} \ 64108 \\ \mbox{if } (64102 <= 0) \& \ (64101 = 3) \ \mbox{goto} \ 64104 \\ \mbox{if } (64102 > 0) \ \mbox{goto} \ 640002 \end{array}$			
Variables			
p731902	Working hours respondent		pParent

640002	For some parents it is possible to care for their children dur e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their How many hours a week on average does your partner care !!while!! working?	child to work with them.
	oondent does not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter en ask for the average value.	"0". If the number of hours
	hours	
	= 1, 2) goto 64108 = 3) goto 64104	
Variables		
pa06000	Respondent: Working time and childcare	pParent
[
64103	Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Ge	rmany?
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	/ [-98]	
goto 6410)4	
Variables		

p401180	Right to pursue employment in Germany respondent	pParent
1 · · · ·		

64104 What are you mainly doing at the moment?				
	Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean whether you are currently unemployed, a housewife/man, retired, in some kind of training or similar."			
Unemployed [1]				
short-time work [2]				
1 euro job, ABM or si center program [3]	milar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job			
Partial retirement, reg	ardless of phase [4]			
General school educa	ation [5]			
Vocational training [6]]			
Foreman's, techniciar	n's certificate [7]			
Higher education [8]				
Doctorate/PhD [9]				
Retraining, Further ed	ducation [10]			
On maternity leave / p	parental leave [11]			
Housewife/househusl	pand [12]			
On sick leave / tempo	prarily unable to work [13]			
Pensioner, (pre-) retir	ement [14]			
	community service, federal voluntary ial, ecological or european voluntary			
Something else [16]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 64108 autoif () 64104 = 420021				
Variables				
p731903	Status respondent		pParent	

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2)

64108 Please tell me what your current job is.

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64108 What was your last job:

Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment, please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Has never been employed [-20]

if (64108 <> -20) goto 64109 if (64108 = -20 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (64108 = -20 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables			
p731904_g1	Occupation respondent (KldB 1988)	pParent	
p731904_g2	Occupation respondent (KldB 2010)	pParent	
p731904_g3	Occupation respondent (ISCO-88)	pParent	
p731904_g4	Occupation respondent (ISCO-08)	pParent	
p731904_g5	Occupation respondent (ISEI-88)	pParent	
p731904_g6	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-88)	pParent	
p731904_g7	Occupation respondent (MPS)	pParent	
p731904_g8	Occupation respondent (EGP)	pParent	
p731904_g9	Occupation respondent (BLK)	pParent	
p731904_g14	Occupation respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent	
p731904_g15	Occupation respondent (CAMSIS)	pParent	
p731904_g16	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-08)	pParent	

Condition: if (64101	,			
64109 What p	professional status do you hav	e there? Are you		
Condition: if (64101	I = 3, 4)			
64109 What p	professional status did you hav	ve there? Were you		
mainly hold at the f categories to the ge for the first time, it is answered similar q	Please read out the options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."			
Worker [1]				
Employee (including	civil service employee) [2]			
Civil servant (includin	g judges) [3]			
Regular or profession	nal soldier [4]			
professional (e.g., do	a person working as a self-employed ctors, lawyers or architects), in erce, in a trade, in industry, in the			
Assisting family mem	ber [6]			
Freelancer [7]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (64109 = 1) goto 64110 $if (64109 = 2) goto 64111$ $if (64109 = 3) goto 64112$ $if (64109 = 4) goto 64113$ $if (64109 = 5) goto 64114$ $if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116$				
Variables				
p731905	Professional status respondent		pParent	

Condition: if (64101	= 1, 2, -98, -97)				
64110 What kind of professional status is that exactly?					
	Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)				
	ind of professional status wa	-			
	options. Please adapt the formula	ation of the answer categories to	the gender.		
Unskilled worker [10]					
Semi-skilled worker [1	1]				
Skilled worker, journe	yman [12]				
Foreman, Column Lea	ader, Brigadier [13]				
Foreman/construction	foreman [14]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 64116					
Variables					
p731906	Exact professional position respon	ndent – worker	pParent		
[
Condition: if (64101	,				
	ind of job is it exactly?				
Condition: if (64101 64111 What k	= 3, 4) ind of job was it exactly?				
	options. Please adapt the formula	ation of the answer categories to	the gender		
Simple job (e.g. sales					
Qualified job (e.g., cle	rk, engineering draftsman) [21]				
	ation or leading position, e.g. sistant, department manager [22]				
Occupation with exter director, managing dir board [23]	nsive management tasks, e.g., rector, member of the management				
Industry master and fo	preman [24]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (64111 = 23) goto 64117 if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116					
autoif (64111 = 23)	autoif (64111 = 23) 64116 = 1				
Variables					
p731907	Exact professional position respon	ndent – employee	pParent		

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)					
64112 In which civil service category are you there exactly?					
Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)					
64112 In which civil service category were y	ou there exactly?				
Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulati	on of the answer categories to the gender.				
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]					
Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31]	the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil				
Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]					
Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 64116					
Variables					
p731908 Exact professional position respond	lent – civil service category pParent				

				1
Condition: if	Condition: if ((64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 = 1)			
64113	What is	s your rank as a regular or pro	fessional soldier?	
Condition: if	f ((6410 ⁻	1 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 <> 1)		
64113	What is	s your rank as a regular or pro	fessional soldier?	
Condition: if	f ((6410 ⁻	1 = 3, 4) & 01112 = 1)		
64113	What w	as your rank as a regular or p	rofessional soldier?	
Condition: if	f ((6410 ⁻	1 = 3, 4) & 01112 <> 1)		
64113	What w	as your rank as a regular or p	rofessional soldier?	
Please read	d out the	options. Please adapt the formulat	tion of the answer categories to t	he gender.
Military team	rank [40]		
non-commiss major, staff s		ficer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant [41]		
Officer (lieute	enant, ca	ptain) [42]		
Staff officer (major an	d above) [43]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	-98]			
goto 64116	1			
Variables				
p731909		Exact professional position respone soldier	dent – professional / regular	pParent
Condition: if	f (64101	= 1, 2, -98, -97)		
;	archite	h sector are you self-employe ct), in agriculture or in anothe s sector)?		
Condition: if	f (64101	= 3, 4)		
;	archite	h sector were you self-employ ct), in agriculture or in anothe s sector)?		
Self-employe e.g. doctor, la		cademic self-employed profession, chitect [51]		
Self-employe	ed in agrid	culture [52]		
		e, commerce, industry, services; loyment or other entrepreneurship		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 64115				
Variables				
p731910		Exact professional position respone	dent – self-employed	pParent

			1		
Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)					
	64115 How many employees do you have?				
Condition: if (64101	Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)				
64115 How m	any employees did you have?	?			
Read out the option	ns only if necessary.				
none [0]					
1 to less than 5 [1]					
5 to less than 10 [2]					
10 to less than 20 [3]					
20 to less than 50 [4]					
50 to less than 100 [5	5]				
100 to less than 200	[6]				
200 to less than 250	[7]				
250 to less than 500	[8]				
500 to less than 1,00	0 [9]				
1,000 to less than 2,0	000 [10]				
2,000 and more [11]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118 if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121					
Variables	Variables				
p731911_R	Number of employees respondent		pParent		
p731911_D Number of employees respondent (aggregated) pParent		pParent			

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Conditions if (64101				
Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) 64116 Do you work in a managerial position?				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			
Condition: if (64101 64116 Did yo	u work in a managerial position?			
yes [1]				
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (64116 <> 1 & h_	64117 S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118 S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121			
Variables				
p731912	Managerial position respondent pParent			
Condition: if (64101	= 1, 2, -98, -97)			
	any employees report to you?			
Condition: if (64101				
	any employees reported to you?			
	you' means that you hold managerial responsibility for these people.			
0 [1]				
1-2 [2]				
3 to 9 [3]				
10 and more [4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118 if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121				
Variables				
p731913	Number of employees respondent has managerial authority over pParent			

	vould you say: Compared to the professional situation in tuation much worse, worse, the same, better or much be				
Worsened a lot [1]	Worsened a lot [1]				
Worsened [2]					
Remained the same [3]				
Improved [4]					
Improved a lot [5]					
was not employed in	country of origin [-20]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (64104 = 1) goto if (64104 <> 1) goto					
Variables					
p401200	Comparison: current profess. situation - profess. situation resp. home country	pParent			
64119 Are yo	u currently registered as unemployed?				
	s regarding being registered unemployed: "By being registered I wo unemployed at the Federal Agency for Employment."	uld like to know whether			
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 64120					
Variables					
p731914	Registered unemployed respondent	pParent			

Condition:	Condition: if (64119 = 1)					
64120	Since when have you been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.					
Condition:	if (64119	<> 1)				
64120	Since v	when have you been unemployed? Please state the month	n and year.			
If the resp	ondent is	unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which mont	h that was."			
	.					
Range: 1 -	12					
goto 64121						
Variables						
p73191m		Start: unemployment (month)	pParent			
p73191y		Start: unemployment (year)	pParent			

64121	Do you currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment compensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?			
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
goto 6412	goto 64122Z			
Variables				
p731915	Government benefits respondent pParent			

Module26_Gen._S34_Partner+Social demographics

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
26001	now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?				
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)				
26001	26001 now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?				
goto 26002					
Variables					
p73175y	Part	ner's year of birth	pParent		

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
26002	Where	was your partner born?			
Condition:	if (25004	4 = 2)			
26002	Where	was your partner born?			
In Germany	/ within th	ne current borders of Germany [1]			
In Germany	's former	eastern territories [2]			
abroad / in	another co	ountry [3]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (26002 = if (26002 = if (26002 = if (26002 = if (26002 = autoif (26001 > if (26001 > if (26001 < if (26001 > if (26001 >	if $(26002 = 3)$ goto 26003 if $(26002 = 2)$ goto 26009 if $(26002 = 1 \& 26001 = -97, -98)$ 26023 if $(26002 = 1 \& 26001 < 1950 \& 26001 <> -97, -98)$ goto 26009 if $(26002 = 1 \& 26001 > 1949)$ 26023 if $(26002 = -98, -97)$ goto 26009 autoif $(26002 <> 3) h_S4PS38 = 2$ if $(26001 > 1949)$ 1: in Deutschland if $(26001 < 1950)$ 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands if $(26001 < 1950)$ 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if $(26001 < 1950)$ 3: im Ausland if $(26001 < 1950)$ 3: in einem anderen Land				
Variables					
p403000_	g1	Country of birth of partner (Germar	ny/abroad; edited)	pParent	
p403000 Country of birth partner (Germany / abroad) pParent		pParent			

Condition: if (26001	> 1989)			
26023 And wa	as this in the new or in the old	federal states?		
Condition: if (26001	< 1990)			
26023 And wa	as this in the former GDR or in	the Federal Republic of Ge	rmany?	
In the new federal sta GDR (including East	tes (including East Berlin) / in the 3erlin) [1]			
	es (including West Berlin) / in the Bermany (including West Berlin) [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 26009				
if (26001 < 1990) 1 if (26001 > 1989) 2	in den neuen Bundesländern (eins in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-C in den alten Bundesländern (einscl in der Bundesrepublik (einschließli	Ost) hließlich Berlin-West)		
Variables				
p403015	Partner born in East or West Germa	any?	pParent	
Condition: if (25004	- <> 2)			
26003 In whic	h country was your partner bo	orn?		
Condition: if (25004	- = 2)			
26003 In whic	h country was your partner bo	orn?		
Country List [999997]				
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26003 = -96) goto 26004 if (26003 <> -96) goto 26006				
Variables				
p403010_g1R	Country of birth partner		pParent	
p403010_g2	Country of birth of partner (categori	ized)	pParent	

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
26006 At what a	26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?			
Condition: if (25004 =	= 2)			
26006 At what a	age did your partner move to Germany?			
If the respondent is u	nsure about the age: "Please tell me approximately what age that	was."		
Partner has never move	ed to Germany [-20]			
Range: 0 - 100				
if (26006 = -20) goto 26013 if (26006 <> -20) goto 26007				
autoif $(26003 > 0) h_S4PS2 = 26003(Label)$ autoif $(26003 = -97, -98) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land" autoif (26003 = -96 \& (26004 <> -97, -98)) h_S4PS2 = 26004autoif (26003 = -96 \& (26004 = -97, -98)) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land" autoif (26006 > 15) h_S4PS38 = 1autoif (26006 <= 15) h_S4PS38 = 2autoif (26002 = 3 \& 26006 = -97, -98, -20.) h_S4PS38 = 2$				
Variables				
p403030 A	ge of partner when moving to Germany	pParent		

Condition	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
26007	7 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?				
Condition	f (25004 = 2)				
26007	People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?				
Classify t	ne answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. The responses: Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. au pair or similar) if employed.				
As emigra	or late emigrant [1]				
As asylum	eeker or refugee [2]				
As a family	nember or partner [3]				
As student	r study applicant [4]				
As employ	>[5]				
Or for anot	er reason [6]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't knov	-98]				
	if (26007 = 6) goto 26008 if (26007 <> 6) goto 26013				
Variables					
p403040	Partner's immigration status pParent				
26008	26008 And were there any other reasons for that?				

goto 26013

Variables		
p403041_O	Other reasons behind partner's relocation to Germany	pParent

[
Condition: if (25004	,			
	ch country was your partner's fat	her born?		
Condition: if (25004	,			
	ch country was your partner's fat			
	ich your partner's father was born belo as the country of birth.	onged to Germany at the time	of his birth, "Germany"	
Country List [999997]]		
Father absent / unkn	own [-20]			
Land not in list [-96]	Ε			
Refused [-97]]		
Don't know [-98]	Γ]		
if (26009 = -96) god if (26009 <> -96) go				
Variables				
p403090_g1R	Country of birth father partner		pParent	
p403090_g2	Country of birth of partner's father (ca	tegorized)	pParent	
Condition: if (25004 <> 2) 26011 In which country was your partner's mother born? Condition: if (25004 = 2)				
26011 In whic	ch country was your partner's mo	other born?		
If the territory in which your partner's father was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.				
Country List [999997]				
no mother/mother unknown [-20]				
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if(26011 = -96) and	to 26012			

if (26011 = -96) goto 26012 if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013

Variables		
p403070_g1R	Country of birth mother partner	pParent
p403070_g2	Country of birth of partner's mother (categorized)	pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
26013	Does your partner have the German citizenship?				
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)				
26013	Does your partner have the German citiz	enship?			
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Stateless [-	20]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (26013 =	= 1) goto 26014 = 2) goto 26016 = -97, -98, -20) 26019Z				
Variables					
p404000	German citizenship partner		pParent		
	· · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2)				
26014	Has your partner had German citizenship	since birth?			
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)				
26014	Has your partner had German citizenship	since birth?			
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (26014 = 2) goto 26015 if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z					
Variables					
p404010	German citizenship partner since birth		pParent		

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)			
26015	When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!			
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
26015	When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!			
If the resp	ondent is	unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which mon	th that was."	
	Month	1		
Range: 1 -	12			
Year				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999				
goto 26019Z				
Variables				
p40403m		Acquistion German nationality partner, date (month)	pParent	
p40403y		Acquisition German nationality partner, date (year)	pParent	

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
26016 What	6016 What citizenship does your partner have?			
Condition: if (2500	04 = 2)			
26016 What	26016 What citizenship does your partner have?			
List of nationalities	99997]			
Stateless [-20]				
Staatsangehörigkeitsliste not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]			
if (26016 = -96) goto 26017 if (26016 <> -96) goto 26018				
Variables				
p404050_g1R	Other nationality partner	pParent		
p404050_g2	other nationality of partner (categorized)	pParent		

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
26018	018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?				
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)			
26018	18 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?				
exception	"A limited stay is, e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residency permit, residence approval or residence title for exceptional purposes. An unlimited stay is, e.g. a settlement permit, permanent residency permit or unlimited residency permit."				
Legally limi	ted [1]				
Legally unli	imited [2]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	· [-98]				
goto 2601	9Z				
Variables					
p404070		Stay in Germany partner legally limited	pParent		

Module66_Gen._S34_Partner+Education

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)			
66104	now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?			
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
66104		w a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner mplete the highest general school qualification in Germany?		
	ol-leavin	s does not mean vocational qualifications such as vocational training g qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, l bitur.		
yes [1]				
no [2]				
no school-le	aving qua	lification [-20]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if $(66104 = 2)$ goto 66106 if $(66104 = -20)$ goto 66105 if $(66104 = 1, -97, -98)$ goto 66102 autoif $(66104 = -20)$ $66102 = -20$				
Variables				
p731851_g	g1	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited)	pParent	
p731851		Highest educational qualification in Germany partner	pParent	

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
66105 How m	6105 How many years did your partner go to school for?			
Condition: if (25004	l = 2)			
66105 How m	any years did your partner go to school for?			
If the partner did ne years at the mome	ot go to school, please enter a 0. Please record the number of schoo nt of graduation.	l years, not the age in		
II Years				
Range: 0 - 20				
goto 66112				
Variables				
p731872 Partner: Number of years at school pParent				

Condition	: if (25004 <> 2)	
66102	What is the highest level of general s	chool-leaving qualification that your partner has?
Condition	: if (25004 = 2)	
66102	What is the highest level of general s	chool-leaving qualification that your partner has?
qualificati applied so university abroad, h	on) is specified: "Does this qualify for admiss ciences) or at a university?" - If Fachhochschu is specified, assign answer to category 5. W	gorized. If Fachabitur (advanced technical college entrance ion to higher education at a Fachhochschule (university of ule is specified, then assign answer to category 4, if ith regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained en the approximate equivalent of this school-leaving
	ng certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [1]	
Qualifying	eaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	
	ife (leaving certificate of Realschule, chule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th) [3]	
Fachhochs Fachobers	chulreife, leaving certificate of the chule [4]	
	chgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade Derschule) [5]	
Leaving ce	rtificate of a special needs school [6]	
Other qual	fication [7]	
no school-	eaving qualification [-20]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
	= 7) goto 66103 <> 7) goto 66118	

Variables		
p731852_g1	Highest education qualification partner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest education qualification partner (CASMIN)	pParent
	Highest education qualification partner (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731852	Highest educational qualification partner, type	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
66106	What c	ountry did your partner achieve their highest school-leav	ing qualification in?	
Condition:	if (25004	l = 2)		
66106	What c	ountry did your partner achieve their highest school-leav	ing qualification in?	
Country Lis	t [999997]			
Land not in [-96]	list			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
	if (66106 = -96) goto 66107 if (66106 <> -96) goto 66109			
	if (66106 > 0) h_S4PS19 = 66106(Label) if (66106 = -97,-98) h_S4PS19 = "unbekanntes Land"			
Variables				
p731854_	g1R	Country of partner's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent	
p731854_	g2	Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized)	pParent	

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
66109	And what school-leaving qualifications did your partner obtain in <h_s4ps19> and/or was he awarded there? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school- leaving qualification.</h_s4ps19>			
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))		
66109	And what school-leaving qualifications did your partner obtain and/or was he awarded? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.			
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
66109	was sh	nat school-leaving qualification e awarded there? If you could qualification.		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))		
66109		nat school-leaving qualification d? If you could please tell ma ation.		
Please rea	ad out the	options.		
Basic scho Hauptschul		certificate of the nule [1]		
Qualifying I	eaving cer	tificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule, Berufsfachschule, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [3]		Iftsschule, entrance qualification for sciences or leaving certificate of a Ifsfachschule, Fachoberschulreife,		
Fachhochs Fachoberso		eaving certificate of the		
General or grade exter		dene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th schule) [5]		
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]		a special needs school [6]		
Other qualification [7]				
no school-leaving qualification [-20]		lification [-20]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 6611	goto 66110			
Variables				
p731857		School-leaving qualifications of pa	artner abroad, German	pParent

Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))			
66110	How many years did your partner go to school in <h_s4ps19> to obtain this qualification?</h_s4ps19>			
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))			
66110	How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?			
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))			
66110	How many years did your partner go to school in <h_s4ps19> to obtain this qualification?</h_s4ps19>			
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))			
66110	How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?			
Please sta qualificatio	ate the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the school-leaving on.			
	School years			
Range: 0 -	25			
goto 6611	1			
Variables				
p731858	Duration of partner's school attendance abroad in years pParent			
	· · · ·			

C	ndition: if	(25004 <>	2&	(66106	<> -97	-98))
100		(20004 <>	20	(00100	-31,	-30))

66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_s4ps19>?</h_s4ps19>		
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_s4ps19>?</h_s4ps19>		
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))		
66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?		
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))		
66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?		
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 66112	2		

Variables		
	Permission to study at higher education institution with foreign school qualif.	pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
66112	Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?				
Condition:	if (25004	- = 2)			
66112	Has yo	ur partner ever completed any	vocational training or high	er education?	
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	Don't know [-98]				
if $(66112 = 1)$ goto 66113 if $(66112 = 2, -97, -98)$ goto $66127Z$ autoif $(66112 = 2)$ $66118 = -20$					
Variables	Variables				
p731860		Vocational training / higher education	on partner	pParent	

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))		
66113	And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?			
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
66113		ere did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in PS19> or in another country?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))		
66113		ere did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany other country?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
66113		ere did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in PS19> or in another country?		
In Germany	[1]			
In <h_s4ps< td=""><td>19> [2]</td><td></td></h_s4ps<>	19> [2]			
In another c	ountry [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (66113 < if (66113 =				
if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land				
if ((66104 :	= 2) & (60	6106 <> -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland 6106 <> -97, -98)) 2: in <h_s4ps19> 6106 <> -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land</h_s4ps19>		
Variables				
p731861		Highest vocational qualification partner in Germany or abroad pParent		

66114 What ty	ype of training was that?		
Please read out the	e options.		
He / she was taught c	on the job [1]		
He / she underwent e	xtended training on the job [2]		
He / she attended a v	ocational school [3]		
He / she attended a c	ollege / university [4]		
Other [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 160001 if (25004 <> 2) 1: Er wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt if (25004 = 2) 1: Sie wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt if (25004 <> 2) 2: Er hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht if (25004 = 2) 2: Sie hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht if (25004 <> 2) 3: Er hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht if (25004 <> 2) 4: Er hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht if (25004 <> 2) 4: Sie hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht if (25004 <> 2) 5: Sonstiges if (25004 = 2) 5: Sonstiges			
Variables			
p731862	Type of vocational training partner		pParent
160001 How m	any years did this training las	t?	
	number of training years, not the age s back: Years at a general educatio		
Years of training			
Range: 0 - 25			

goto 66127Z

Variables		
p731874	Duration of the partner's training abroad in years	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

Parents	
Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]	
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]	
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]	
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]	
Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11]	
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]	
College of public administration without further specification [13]	
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]	
University without further specification [15]	
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	
In-company training [17]	
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	
Other vocational qualification [21]	
no vocational qualification [-20]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
<i>if</i> $(66118 = 3)$ goto 66126 <i>if</i> $(66118 = 8, 9)$ goto 66123 <i>if</i> $(66118 = 10)$ goto 66125 <i>if</i> $(66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16)$ goto 66121 <i>if</i> $(66118 = 21)$ goto 66119 <i>if</i> $(66118 = 1 - 2, 4, -7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20)$ goto	o 66127Z
autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4	
Variables	
p731863 (Highest) professional qualificatio	n partner pParent

179

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

66121 What is the exact name of this qualifi	cation?		
Please read out the options			
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]			
Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]			
Magister, Staatsexamen [3]			
Doctorate/PhD [4]			
Other qualification [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if $((66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) \& 66118 = 16)$ goto 66123 if $((66121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) \& 66118 <> 16)$ goto $66127Z$ if $(66121 = 3)$ goto 66125 if $(66121 = 4)$ goto $66127Z$ if $(66121 = 5)$ goto 66122			
autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & 66118 = 16) 66123 = 4			
Variables			
p731866 Type tertiary qualification partner		pParent	

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)		
66123	Berufsa	which institution did your par akademie, a college of public a college of engineering or a un	administration, a university	
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
66123	Berufsa	which institution did your par akademie, a college of public a college of engineering or a un	administration, a university	
Berufsakade	emie [1]			
College of p	ublic adm	inistration [2]		
University o engineering		ciences or former college of		
university, th	neological	echnical university, medical college, teacher training college, vell as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Other institu	ition [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (66123 = if (66123 = if (66123 <	5) goto 6			
Variables				
p731868		Type tertiary educational institution	partner	pParent
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)		
66125	Has he doctora	completed a doctorate or are ate?	they currently in the proce	ss of completing a
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
66125	Has she doctora	e completed a doctorate or are ate?	e they currently in the proc	ess of completing a
yes, doctora	te comple	ted [1]		
yes, doctora	ate ongoin	g [2]		
no [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 66127	7Z			
Variables				
p731870		Doctorate/PhD partner		pParent

Ē

	Was that civil s class of service	ervant training for the subclerical, clerical, ex e?	xecutive or administrative	
Subclerical of	class [1]			
Clerical clas	s [2]			
Executive cl	ass [3]			
Administrativ	/e class [4]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	-98]			
goto 66127Z				
Variables				
p731871	Civil servi	ice vocational training partner	pParent	

Module67 Gen. S34 Partner employment

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)			
67101	ls your unempl		nployed full-time, pa	rt-time, with a side	e job or is he
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)			
67101	ls your unempl		nployed full-time, pa	rt-time, with a side	e job or is he
has two pa unemploye time, it is i	art-time joi ed. If the r mportant t in a differe	os, he/she is considered espondent becomes irri hat we obtain this inforr ent context during this ir	l to be in full-time emplo tated or complains: "As mation from you. It is po	yment. Vocational tra you are taking part in ssible that you have a	l employment. If someone aining counts as this survey for the first already answered similar answer the questions we
Full-time en	nployed [1]				
Part-time er	mployed [2]				
Part-time er	mployed [3]				
Unemploye	d [4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (67101 =	= 4 & (260 = 4 & (260	oto 67102 18 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67 18 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 6 goto 67121			
Variables					
p731951		Employment partner		p	Parent

Condition	: if (25004	<> 2)	
67102	How m	any hours a week does your partner wo	rk on average, including side jobs?
Condition	: if (25004	= 2)	
67102	How m	any hours a week does your partner wo	rk on average, including side jobs?
irritated o informatio	r complair on from yo	working hours from "paid employment" (includir is: "As you are taking part in this survey for the u. It is possible that you have already answered rtheless, we would like you to answer the ques	d similar questions in a different context during
	_ Numb	er of hours	
more than	90 hours p	er week [94]	
Range: 0 -	90		
if (67102 if (67102	<= 0) & 67 > 0) goto (7101 = 1, 2) goto 67108 7101 = 3) goto 67104 670002	
Variables			
p731952		Working hours partner	pParent
670002	e.g. wh How m	ne parents it is possible to care for their en they work from home or when they c any hours a week on average does your !! working?	an take their child to work with them.
	tner does i e average	not (or cannot) care for the child while working, value.	enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then
	_	_ hours	
	= 1, 2) goi		
IF (67101	= 3) goto (57104	
Variables		57104	

Condition:	: if (25004 <> 2)	
67103	Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?	
Condition:	: if (25004 = 2)	
67103	Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?	
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	·[-98]	
goto 6710	04	
Variables		
p404080	Partner's right to enter employment in Germany pParent	

Condition: if (25004	<> 2)		
	s your partner mainly doing at	the moment?	
Condition: if (25004	= 2)		
67104 What is	s your partner mainly doing at	the moment?	
	esponses! - Only read out if necess sewife/man, retired, in some kind o		Ir partner is currently
Unemployed [1]			
short-time work [2]			
1 euro job, ABM or sir center program [3]	nilar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job		
Partial retirement, reg	ardless of phase [4]		
General school educa	ition [5]		
Vocational training [6]			
Foreman's, techniciar	s certificate [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate/PhD [9]			
Retraining, Further ec	lucation [10]		
On maternity leave / p	parental leave [11]		
Housewife/househust	pand [12]		
On sick leave / tempo	rarily unable to work [13]		
Pensioner, (pre-) retir	ement [14]		
	community service, federal voluntary ial, ecological or european voluntary		
Something else [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 67108			
Variables			
p731953	Status partner		pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67108 Please tell me what his current job is.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67108 Please tell me what her current job is.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67108 What was his last job:

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67108 What was her last job:

Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment, please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Ø

Has never been employed [-20]

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109 if (67108 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 if (67108 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables		
p731954_g1	Occupation partner (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation partner (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

2 Parents

Condition: if (25004	4 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67109 What p	professional status does he ha	ave there? Is he	
Condition: if (25004	1 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67109 What p	professional status does she h	nave there? Is she	
Condition: if (25004	4 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67109 What p	professional status did he have	e there? Was he	
Condition: if (25004	4 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67109 What p	professional status did she hav	ve there? Was she	
did he/she mainly h answer categories survey for the first t answered similar q	e options. If the employment is temp hold at the firm where he/she was te to the gender. If the respondent be time, it is important that we obtain th uestions in a different context during sk about your employment."	emporarily employed?" Please ac comes irritated or complains: "As his information from you. It is pos	lapt the formulation of the you are taking part in this sible that you have already
Worker [1]			
Employee (including	civil service employee) [2]		
Civil servant (includin	g judges) [3]		
Regular or profession	al soldier [4]		
professional (e.g., do	a person working as a self-employed ctors, lawyers or architects), in erce, in a trade, in industry, in the		
Assisting family mem	ber [6]		
Freelancer [7]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (67109 = 1) goto if (67109 = 2) goto if (67109 = 3) goto if (67109 = 4) goto if (67109 = 5) goto if (67109 = 6, 7, -97	67111 67112 67113 67114		
Variables			
p731955	Professional status partner		pParent

	4 0 07 00			
Condition: if (67101	= 1, 2, -97, -98)			
67110 What k	67110 What kind of professional status is that exactly?			
Condition: if (67101	= 3, 4)			
67110 What k	ind of professional status was	s that exactly?		
Please read out the	e options. Please adapt the formulat	ion of the answer categories to th	he gender.	
Unskilled worker [10]				
Semi-skilled worker [11]			
Skilled worker, journe	eyman [12]			
Foreman, Column Le	ader, Brigadier [13]			
Foreman/constructior	n foreman [14]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 67116				
Variables				
p731956	Exact professional position partner	– worker	pParent	

Condition: if (67101	= 1, 2, -97, -98)			
67111 What k	ind of job is it exactly?			
Condition: if (67101	= 3, 4)			
67111 What k	ind of job was it exactly?			
Please read out the	options. Please adapt the formula	tion of the answer categories to th	he gender.	
Simple job (e.g. sales	person) [20]			
Qualified job (e.g., cle	rk, engineering draftsman) [21]			
	ation or leading position, e.g. sistant, department manager [22]			
	sive management tasks, e.g., ector, member of the management			
Industry master and fo	preman [24]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116 if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118 if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121				
autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1				
Variables				
p731957	Exact professional position partner	– employee	pParent	

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))			
67112 In which civil service category is he there exactly?			
Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))			
67112 In which civil service category is she there exactly?			
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))			
67112 In which civil service category was he there exactly?			
Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))			
67112 In which civil service category was she there exactly?			
Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.			
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]			
Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31]			
Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]			
Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 67116			
Variables			
p731958 Exact professional position partner – civil service category pParent			

2 Parents

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 8	& (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67113 What is his r	ank as a regular or pro	fessional soldier?	
Condition: if (25004 = 2 &	(67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67113 What is her i	rank as a regular or pro	fessional soldier?	
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 8	& (67101 = 3, 4))		
67113 What was his	s rank as a regular or p	rofessional soldier?	
Condition: if (25004 = 2 &	(67101 = 3, 4))		
67113 What was he	er rank as a regular or p	professional soldier?	
Please read out the option	ns. Please adapt the formul	ation of the answer categories to	the gender.
Military team rank [40]			
non-commissioned officer (comajor, staff sergeant) [41]	orporal, sergeant, sergeant		
Officer (lieutenant, captain) [4	42]		
Staff officer (major and above	e) [43]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 67116			
Variables			
p731959 Exact	professional position partne	er – regular soldier	pParent

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67114	archite		d: in a profession (e.g. as a de ner sector (e.g. in trade, comr	
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67114	archite		ed: in a profession (e.g. as a c ner sector (e.g. in trade, comr	
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67114	archite		ved: in a profession (e.g. as a ner sector (e.g. in trade, comr	
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67114	archite		oyed: in a profession (e.g. as her sector (e.g. in trade, comr	
Self-employ e.g. doctor,		cademic self-employed profession, chitect [51]		
Self-employ	ved in agric	culture [52]		
		e, commerce, industry, services; loyment or other entrepreneurship		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 6711	5			
Variables				
p731960		Exact professional position partn	er – self-employed	pParent

Condition: if (25004	- <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67115 How m	any employees does he have?		
Condition: if (25004	- = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67115 How m	any employees does she have?		
Condition: if (25004	- <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67115 How m	any employees did he have?		
	= 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
	any employees did she have?		
Read out the optior	ns only if necessary.		
none [0]			
1 to less than 5 [1]			
5 to less than 10 [2]			
10 to less than 20 [3]			
20 to less than 50 [4]			
50 to less than 100 [5]		
100 to less than 200 [6]		
200 to less than 250 [7]		
250 to less than 500 [8]		
500 to less than 1,000	D [9]		
1,000 to less than 2,0	00 [10]		
2,000 and more [11]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118 if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121			
Variables			
p731961_R	Number of employees partner	pParent	
p731961_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	pParent	

Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -	97, -98))	
67116	Does he work in a manage	rial position?	
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -9	7, -98))	
67116	Does she work in a manage	erial position?	
	if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67116	Did he work in a manageria	al position?	
	if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67116	Did she work in a manager	ial position?	
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (h_S4PS	638 = 1) goto 67118 638 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 638 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 6712		
Variables			
p731962	Managerial position pa	rtner	pParent
Condition: 67118		pared to your partner's p	me, better or much better? rofessional situation in their home me, better or much better?
Worsened a	a lot [1]		
Worsened [2]		
Remained t	he same [3]		
Improved [4]		
Improved a	lot [5]		
was not em	ployed in country of origin [-20]		
Refused			
[-97]			
[-97] Don't know	[-98]		
Don't know if (67104 =	[-98] = 1) goto 67119 :> 1) goto 67121		
Don't know if (67104 =	= 1) goto 67119		
Don't know if (67104 = if (67104 <	= 1) goto 67119 <> 1) goto 67121	rofessional situation - situatio	n partner in pParent

Condition	if (25004 <> 2)	
67119	Is your partner currently registered as unemploy	/ed?
Condition	if (25004 = 2)	
67119	Is your partner currently registered as unemploy	/ed?
	questions regarding being registered unemployed: "By be egistered unemployed at the Federal Agency for Employr	
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 6712	0	
Variables		
p731964	Partner: Registered as unemployed	pParent
Condition	if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 = 1)	
67120	Since when has he been registered as unemploy	ed? Please state the month and year.
Condition	if (25004 = 2 & 67119 = 1)	
67120	Since when has she been registered as unemplo	oyed? Please state the month and year.
Condition	if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)	
67120	Since when has he been unemployed? Please s	tate the month and year.
Condition	if (25004 = 2 & 67119 <> 1)	
67120	Since when has she been unemployed? Please	state the month and year.
If the resp	ondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approx	imately which month that was."
Range: 1 -	12	
goto 6712	1	

Variables		
p73195m	Partner: Start unemployment (month)	pParent
р73195у	Partner: Start unemployment (year)	pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
67121	Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?				
Condition:	if (25004	- = 2)			
67121	67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?				
yes [1]]		
no [2]]		
Refused [-97]]		
Don't know	[-98]]		
goto 6712	2Z				
Variables					
p731965		Partner's government benefits		pParent	

Module68 Gen. S3 Residence

68102 now, some questions about where you live I would like to know where you live today. Please tell me the exact name of the city or municipality!				
Please select from	the list of municipalities!			
[Town/municipality lis	t] [9999999]			
Changing locations [-	20]			
Ort not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (68102 = -96) goto 68103 if (68102 = -97, -98) goto 68104 if (68102 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z				
Variables				
p751001_g1	Place of Residence (RS West/East	t)	pParent	
p751001_g2R	Place of Residence (RS Federal S	tate)	pParent	

Module35 Gen E1 infas Interviewer questions

35001		ealizing the !!games!!, were there any disruptions (f. ex. b ms or peculiarities?	by third parties),	
Such as problems in communication, memorization or concerning the reliability of the statements of the questioned person; questioned person gets disrupted or distracted by other present persons.				
yes [1]				
no [2]				
if $(35001 = 1)$ goto 35002 if $(35001 = 2)$ goto 35003				
Variables				
px80328		Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems in interview	Methods	

35003 How	ould you assess the child's level of tiredness?				
not tired at all [1]					
2 [2]					
3 [3]					
4 [4]					
5 [5]					
6 [6]					
7 [7]					
8 [8]					
9 [9]					
Very tired [10]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 35004					
Variables	Variables				
px80321	Interviewer questions: TP's tiredness	Methods			

35004 And h	how tired are you after the interview?			
not tired at all [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Very tired [10]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 35013a				
Variables				
px80322	Interviewer questions: interviewer tired after interview	Methods		

35013a How willing was the child to play the game "Looking at pictures"?				
Good at first, worsening later [1]				
Bad at first, improving	later [2]			
Good throughout [3]				
Bad throughout [4]				
Game was not played	1 [-97]			
Don't know [-98]				
goto 35013b				
Variables				
px8032a	Interviewer questions: willingness t	o cooperate child at game 1	Methods	

35013b	How wi	lling was the child to play the game "Playing with mothe	er / the respondent"?
Good at first	t, worsenir	ng later [1]	
Bad at first,	improving	later [2]	
Good throug	ghout [3]		
Bad through	nout [4]		
Game was r	not played	[-97]	
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 35015	5Z		
Variables			
px8032b		Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate child at game 2	Methods
35018		I experience any disruptions (e.g. by third parties), prob onducting the interview?	lems or irregularities
		rstanding, problems with memory or problems with regard to the re pondent or respondent occasionally put down the phone.	eliability of the information
yes [1]			
no [2]			
if (35018 = if (35018 =			
Variables			

px80320	Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	Methods

@ infas: before encrypting the videos, the variable h_anzvideo is supposed to be filled, which automatically writes the number of available video files, which are supposed the be encrypted, in the CAPI, which means the auxiliary variable h_anzvideo.

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

YearYear of birth respondentpParent Gen Input module mplete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to urvey), because to date it only includes items from the stage!
Year of birth respondent pParent Gen Input module mplete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to
Year of birth respondent pParent Gen Input module mplete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to
Gen Input module mplete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to
Gen Input module mplete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to
mplete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to
)] Personal ID no.
99
ID target pParent
P] Person related wave number of anchor person aire (1st wave of TP) [1]
(Wave 2 of AP) [2]
(Wave 2 of AP) [2]
(Wave 2 of AP) [2]
Person-related wave number of anchor person pParent D] Gender target child first wave
Person-related wave number of anchor person pParent D] Gender target child first wave
(Wave 2 of AP) [2]

Module00 Gen E1 Screening module

249001 [AUTO]	49001 [AUTO] Preload date of birth respondent year first wave					
	_ Year					
Range: 1,900 - 9,999						
goto 009001Z						
Variables						
p73170y						

Module01b_Gen_Input module

Infas still has to complete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to participate in the survey), because to date it only includes items from the stage!

010001 [AUTO] Personal ID no.				
Range: 0 - 99,999,999				
goto 010002				
Variables				
ID_t	ID target	pParent		

010023 [AUTO] Person related wave number of anchor person				
First-time questionnaire (1st wave of TP) [1]				
Panel questionnaire (Wave 2 of AP) [2]				
goto 010024				
Variables				
tf1002	Person-related wave number	of anchor person		pParent

02100 [AU	TO] Gender target child first wa	ve		
Male [1]				
Female [2]				
goto 01112 autoif () 02100(S3TG1) = 029001				
Variables				
p700010	Gender target child first wave		pParent	

01112	112 [AUTO] Gender anchor person first wave				
Male [1]					
Female [2]					
goto 0100 autoif () 0		2) = 019006			
Variables					
p731702		Gender respondent			pParent

01110 What is your relationship to <Target child's name>?

	ous response. Ask back if the spontaneous re d, read out the categories. If "only" mother or r biological father.	
Biological mother [1]		
Biological father [2]		
Adoptive mother [3]		
Adoptive father [4]		
Foster mother [5]		
Foster father [6]		
Partner of the father [7]	
Partner of the mother	[8]	
Stepmother [9]		
Stepfather [10]		
Other relationship [11		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 010015		
Variables		
p731701	Respondent's relationship to the target child	pParent

Module02 Gen S34 Socio-demographics target child

2 Parents

p70012y_g1

	f all, can you tell me again when <target child's="" name=""> way y, month and year.</target>	as born? Please state			
If the respondent is that was."	s unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please give me a rough io	dea what day and/or month			
Day					
Range: 1 - 31					
Mont	h				
Range: 1 - 12					
	Year				
Range: 1,900 - 9,999					
if ((02101(S3TG2T) = 029005, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2M) = 029003, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2J) = 029002, -97, -98) OR (029005 = -98, -97 OR 029003 = -98, -97 OR 029002 = -98, -97)) goto 02114Z if ((02101(S3TG2T) <> 029005, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2M) <> 029003, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2J) <> 029002, -97, -98) & (029005 <> -98, -97 & 029003 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97)) goto 020000					
autoif () h_gebjahr_zk_switch = 2					
Variables		-			
p70012m	Date of birth target child (month)	pParent			
p70012y	Date of birth target child (year)	pParent			

Age of target person in days survey parental interview (calculated) pParent

Module25 Gen S3 Respondent Partnership

25002 Do yo	u currently live with a long-term partner?				
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
	if (25002 = 1) goto 25004 if (25002 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z				
autoif (25002 = 1) autoif (25002 = 2,	h_S3SHP_hh = 1 -98, -97) h_S3SHP_hh = 2				
Variables					
p731111	Living together with a partner		pParent		

25004 Is your	partner male or female?	
Male [1]		
Female [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 25012Z		
Variables		
p731116	Gender partner	pParent

Module51 E1 Coparenting

510001	Parental tasks can be divided up in different ways within a partnership. How is it in your case: In your partnership, who takes care of <target child's="" name="">, e.g. feeding, changing</target>			
	•	, bathing or changing?		
Read out		S.		
You alone [[1]			
Mostly you	[2]			
you and yo	ur partner e	equally [3]		
Mostly your	r partner [4]			
Only your p	artner [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (25004 = if (25004 < if (25004 = if (25004 <	ine egend Sie <> 2) 3: Si = 2) 3: Sie <> 2) 4: übe <> 2) 4: übe <> 2) 5: Ih	e und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maß erwiegend Ihr Partner rwiegend Ihre Partnerin r Partner alleine Partnerin alleine		
Variables				
pa03010		Coparenting: Care		pParent

	510002 And which of you spends time with <target child's="" name="">, e.g. plays with him/her, looks at picture books or teaches him/her things?</target>				
Read out the	options if necessary				
You alone [1]					
Mostly you [2]					
you and your p	partner equally [3]				
Mostly your pa	artner [4]				
Only your part	ner [5]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-9	8]				
if (25004 = 2) if (25004 <> if (25004 = 2) if (25004 <> if (25004 = 2)	nd Sie 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Parti	Partnerin ne			
Variables					
pa03020	Coparenting: \$	Spending time		pParent	

	e are no	items form an item completely formula							
Condition: if	f (25004	<> 2)							
510004, 510005	lead to How of	gard to parentir problems. ten did the follo ur partner?			-			-	
Condition: if	f (25004	= 2)							
510004, 510005	lead to How of	gard to parentir problems. ten did the follo ur partner?			-				
Read out th	ne option	s if necessary.							
Refused [-97]									
Don't know [·	-98]								
			never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometime s [3]	often [4]	Always [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
parenting.	Did you r	on with regard to never, seldom, · always have							
Refused [-97]									
Don't know [·	-98]								
[NCS] Discuent of the content of the		about parenting							
Refused [-97]									
Don't know [·	-98]								
[NCS] One other	parent ti	urns against the							
goto 51000	6Z								
Variables									
pa03030		Coparenting: Diffe	rences of c	pinion			pPa	rent	
pa03040		Coparenting: Discussions pParent							
pa03050		Coparenting: Backstabbing				pPa	pParent		

Module06 E1 Parental state of health

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112!

060014	now, h	w, here are a few questions about your state of health.			
	How of	ten in the last 4 weeks have you fe	It depressed and sad?		
Please re	ad out the	options.			
never [1]					
Rarely [2]					
sometimes	[3]				
often [4]					
Always [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	/ [-98]				
goto 0600)13				
Variables					
pa02050		Depressed state (wave 2)		pParent	

060013

Please now indicate how well the following statements apply to you.

I often feel like I'm running out of energy.

Do you disagree completely, disagree partly, agree partly or agree completely with this statement?

Read out the option	ns if necessary.	
Completely disagree	[1]	
Rather disagree [2]		
Rather agree [3]		
Completely agree [4]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 060011		
Variables		
pa0206b	Change of personal circumstances: Exhaustion	pParent

060011 I often	feel alone.
Read out the optior	ns if necessary.
Completely disagree	[1]
Rather disagree [2]	
Rather agree [3]	
Completely agree [4]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 060010	
Variables	
pa0206e	Change of personal circumstances: Loneliness pParent
Condition: if (01112	
	Iffering from being restricted to my role as a father.
Read out the option	
Rather disagree [2]	
Rather agree [3]	
Completely agree [4]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 060017Z	
Variables	
pa0206d	Change of personal circumstances: Restricted by role as a mother pParent

Module09 Gen E1 Childcare history

090001 [MF] In the last interview as part of the NEPS survey, you told us in detail in whose care <Target child's name> has already been. Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, has <Target child's name> attended one of the following institutions or been in the care of one of the following people? Please state only !!regular care!! lasting !!at least six hours a week!!.

2 Parents

Read out the possible responses. After each alternative, wait for an answer from the respondent.					
The parents are not to be considered childminders in this instance!					
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
Daycare center, nursery or kindergarten < <this all="" includes="" of<br="" types="">(day)childcare institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. childcare institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves.>></this>					
Childminder < <this includes="" only="" paid<br="">childminders who look after one or more children outside their parents' household. The childcare must take place either in the private household of the childminder or in a facility purchased or rented by the childminder.>></this>					
Nanny < <this includes="" nannies="" paid="" who<br="">look after one or more children within the parental household.>></this>					
Au-pair					
the grandparents of <target child's<br="">name></target>					
Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors					
Refused					
Don't know					
no childcare service has been taken so far					
goto 090300Z					
autoif () $h_papifr = 1$ autoif ()90001(BG_KK) = 0) h_tabtr_H autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 1) h_tabtr_H autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 0) h_tabtr_H autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 0) h_tabtr_H autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 1) h_tabtr_H autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_H autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_H autoif (090001(BG_BE) = 1) h_tabtr_H autoif (090001(BG_BE) = 1) h_tabtr_H autoif (090001(BG_BE) = 1) h_tabtr_H	kk = 2 km = -23 km = 2 kf = -23 au = -23 au = 2 ge = -23 ge = 2 $_v vbn = -23$				
Variables					

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

pa0100a	Attendance childcare institutions: Daychildcare institution, nursery or kindergarten	pParent
pa0100b	Attendance childcare institutions: Childminder	pParent
pa0100c	Attendance childcare institutions: Nanny	pParent
pa0100d	Attendance childcare institutions: Au-pair	pParent
pa0100e	Attendance childcare institutions: <target child's="" name="">'s grandparents</target>	pParent
pa0100f	Attendance childcare institutions: Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	pParent

Start nursery loop (max. 5 runs)

090301 [AUT	O] Institution number			
goto 090302				
Variables				
pa01110_w1	Institution number	pParent		
pa01110_w2	Institution number	pParent		
pa01110_w3	Institution number	pParent		
pa01110_w4	Institution number	pParent		
pa01110_w5	Institution number	pParent		

pa0112y_w5

Start childcare institution: Year

Condition	: if (09030	1 = 1)			
090302	child's or Kind than or	Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when has <target child's="" name=""> attended the same childcare institution, e.g. day nursery, daycare center or Kindergarten? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have used more than one institution since then, please initially refer to the institution first attended by <target child's="" name="">.</target></target>			
Condition	: if (09030	1 > 1)			
090302	090302 From when to when did <target child's="" name=""> attend this additional childcare institution?</target>				
month: "P	Please tell	s with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respo me approximately which month that was." If the child was already ir interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.			
	_ Montl	1			
no facility a	attended [-:	21]			
Range: 1 -	12				
Year					
no facility a	attended [-2	21]			
Range: 1,9	900 - 9,999				
if (090302 <> -21) goto 090303 if (090301 = 1 & 090302 = -21) goto 090309Z if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305 if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h_tabtr_kk <> 1) goto 090309Z					
Variables					
pa0112m	_w1	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent		
pa0112y_	_w1	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent		
pa0112m	_w2	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent		
pa0112y_	w2	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent		
pa0112m	_w3	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent		
pa0112y_	_w3	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent		
pa0112m	_w4	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent		
pa0112y_	_w4	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent		
pa0112m	_w5	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent		

pParent

090303						
Don't read out the question! If the child is still in this childcare facility at the time of the interview: Click "Until today" button						
Month						
Until today [-5]	Until today [-5]					
Range: 1 - 12						
Year						
Until today [-5]						
Range: 1,900 - 9,999						
goto 090304 autoif (090303 = -5) h_tabtr_kk = 1 autoif (090303 = -5) 090303 = 010000(intm / intj)						
Variables						
pa0113m_w1	End childcare institution: Month	pParent				
pa0113y_w1	End childcare institution: Year	pParent				
pa0113m_w2	End childcare institution: Month	pParent				
pa0113y_w2	End childcare institution: Year	pParent				
pa0113m_w3	End childcare institution: Month	pParent				
pa0113y_w3	End childcare institution: Year	pParent				
pa0113m_w4	End childcare institution: Month	pParent				
pa0113y_w4	End childcare institution: Year	pParent				
pa0113m_w5	End childcare institution: Month	pParent				
pa0113y_w5	End childcare institution: Year	pParent				

090304	Did <target child's="" name=""> visit another childcare institution after that or at the same .ime?</target>			
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (090304 = 1) goto 090301 [nächster Durchgang] if (090304 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305 if (090304 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kk = 2) goto 090309Z				

Variables				
pa01140_w1	Institution childcare later	pParent		
pa01140_w2	Institution childcare later	pParent		
pa01140_w3	Institution childcare later	pParent		
pa01140_w4	Institution childcare later	pParent		
pa01140_w5	Institution childcare later	pParent		

End day nursery loop (max. 5 runs)

090305		any hours on average per week does <target child's="" nam<br="">ion today?</target>	e> attend a childcare	
If the target child is currently attending several facilities: Add up the weekly attendance hours.				
If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.				
hours				
Range: 0 - 99				
minutes				
Range: 0 - 59				
goto 090306				
Variables				
pa01100		Duration childcare per week: hours	pParent	
pa01101		Duration childcare per week: minutes	pParent	

Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)		
090306		language do the people caring ire institution?	for <target child's="" name=""></target>	speak with him in the
Condition:	if (02100	= 2)		
090306		language do the people caring re institution?	for <target child's="" name=""></target>	speak with her in the
		currently being cared for in several se institutions.	institutions, the respondent's an	swer should relate to all
Only Germa	an [1]			
Mostly Gerr	man, but s	ometimes also another language [2]		
Mostly anot	ther langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]		
Only anothe	er languag	e [4]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 0903	07			
Variables				
p412400		Interaction language institution		pParent
000007			Hills warmen in attack die al	
	'month et child cu	rrently attends several institutions:		-
If the targe	'month et child cu	?		-
If the targe	month' et child cu over the c	? Irrently attends several institutions: .		-
If the targe fluctuates	month'	? Irrently attends several institutions: .		-
If the targe fluctuates	month'	? Irrently attends several institutions: .		-
If the targe fluctuates	month' et child curves over the r over the r 1] 9,999	? Irrently attends several institutions: .		-
If the targe fluctuates	month' et child curves over the r over the r 1] 9,999	? Irrently attends several institutions: .		-
If the targe fluctuates	month' et child cuode over the location over the location	rrently attends several institutions: months: Enter the average. 		-
If the targe fluctuates fluctuates no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9 no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9 if (090307) if (090307)	month' et child curves over the normalization over the normalization 1] 9,999 1] 99 (> > 0) goto (> = 0) goto	rrently attends several institutions: months: Enter the average. 		-
If the targe fluctuates fluctuates no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9 no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9 if (090307) if (090307)	month' et child curves over the normalization over the normalization 1] 9,999 1] 99 (> > 0) goto (> = 0) goto	rrently attends several institutions: months: Enter the average. 		-
If the targe fluctuates fluctuates no fees [-21 Range: 0 - 9 Image: 0 - 9 Image: 0 - 9 if (090307) if (090307) autoif (090207)	month' et child cuode over the identified il 99 il iii 99 iii iii 000000000000000000000000000000000000	rrently attends several institutions: months: Enter the average. 		-
If the targe fluctuates fluctuates no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9 no fees [-21] Range: 0 - 9 if (090307) if (090307) autoif (0902) Variables	month' et child cuover the provident of the	<pre>?</pre>		its. If the total amount

090308 Does	this amount include lunch?			
If the target child currently attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution in which he/she receives the most hours of childcare per week.				
yes [1]				
no [2]				
no lunch [-21]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 090310				
Variables				
pa01160	Institution fees – lunch pParent			

Start childminder loop (max. 5 runs)

090401 [AUTO	D] Childminder number				
goto 090402					
Variables					
pa01210_w1	Childminder number	pParent			
pa01210_w2	Childminder number	pParent			
pa01210_w3	pa01210_w3 Childminder number pParent				
pa01210_w4	Childminder number	pParent			
pa01210_w5	Childminder number	pParent			

Condition: if (090401 = 1)				
090402 S				
Condition: if	(090401 > 1)			
090402 F	From when until when was <target child's="" name=""> care</target>	ed for by this other childminder?		
month: "Plea the time of t	nt replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). ase tell me approximately which month that was." If the child wa he last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the star to them as male childminders in the following.	as already in this form of childcare at		
no childcare l	by a childminder [-21]			
no childcare l	by a childminder [-21]			
if (090402 <	> -21) goto 090403			
if (090401 >	= 1 & 090402 = -21) goto 090409Z = 1 & 090402 = - 21 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406 = 1 & 090402 = - 21 & h_tabtr_tm <> 1) goto 090409Z			
Variables				
pa0122m_w	1 Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent		
pa0122y_w [·]	1 Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent		
pa0122m_w	2 Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent		
pa0122y_w2	2 Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent		
pa0122m_w	/3 Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent		
pa0122y_w3	3 Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent		
pa0122m_w	4 Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent		
pa0122y_w4	4 Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent		
pa0122m_w	5 Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent		
pa0122y_w	5 Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent		

pa01270_w4

pa01270_w5

Qualification childminder

Qualification childminder

090403	
Don't read out the question! If the child is still being care on the "Until today" button.	ed for by the childminder at the time of the interview: Click
Until today [-5]	
Until today [-5]	
goto 090404 autoif (090403 = -5) h_tabtr_tm = 1 autoif (090403 = -5) 090403 = 010000(intm / intj)	

Variables			
pa0123m_w1	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent	
pa0123y_w1	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent	
pa0123m_w2	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent	
pa0123y_w2	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent	
pa0123m_w3	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent	
pa0123y_w3	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent	
pa0123m_w4	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent	
pa0123y_w4	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent	
pa0123m_w5	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent	
pa0123y_w5	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent	

090404	Does (did) the childminder have any	specific educational or nur	sing training?
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
goto 0904	05			
Variables				
pa01270_	w1	Qualification childminder		pParent
pa01270_	w2	Qualification childminder		pParent
pa01270_	w3	Qualification childminder		pParent

pParent

pParent

090405	Was <target child's="" name=""> cared for time?</target>	by another childminder after that or at the same
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
if (090405	= 1) goto 090401 [nächster Durchgang] <> 1 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406 <> 1 & h_tabtr_tm = 2) goto 090409Z	

Variables			
pa01240_w1	Childminder childcare later	pParent	
pa01240_w2	Childminder childcare later	pParent	
pa01240_w3	Childminder childcare later	pParent	
pa01240_w4	Childminder childcare later	pParent	
pa01240_w5	Childminder childcare later	pParent	

End childminder loop (max. 5 runs)

090406		any hours a week is <target child's="" name=""> being cared fo inder today?</target>	or on average by a
		irrently visits several childminders: Add up the amount of care the cl time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.	hild receives per week. If
	hours		
Range: 0 -	99		
	minut	es	
Range: 0 -	59		
goto 090407			
Variables			
pa01200		Duration childcare childminder per week: hours	pParent
pa01201		Duration childcare childminder per week: minutes	pParent

2	Par	ents
---	-----	------

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)					
	090407 Which language does <target child's="" name="">'s childminder(s) speak with him?</target>				
Condition: if (02100	,		a ale with han?		
090407 Which Only German [1]	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s childminder(s) sp</td><td>eak with her?</td></target>	name>'s childminder(s) sp	eak with her?		
Mostly German, but s	ometimes also another language [2]				
Mostly another langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]				
Only another languag	e [4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 090408					
Variables					
p412450	Interaction language childminder - o	child	pParent		
090408 And ho	w much do you pay the childn	ninder per month?			
If the target child is	currently being cared for by more th	an one childminder: Add up the	monthly hours.		
If the total time vari	es over the months: indicate averag	e			
	_ euro	-			
no fees [-21]					
Range: 0 - 9,999					
Cents	Cents				
no fees [-21]	no fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 99					
goto 090409Z					
autoif (090408 = -21) 090408 = 0					
Variables					
pa01250_R	Childminder fees: euro		pParent		
pa01250_D	Day-care fees: Euro (aggregated)		pParent		
pa01251_R	Childminder fees: Cents		pParent		

Start nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

090501 [AUTO] Nanny number				
goto 090502				
Variables				
pa01310_w1	Nanny number	pParent		
pa01310_w2	Nanny number	pParent		
pa01310_w3	pa01310_w3 Nanny number pParent			
pa01310_w4	Nanny number	pParent		
pa01310_w5	Nanny number	pParent		

Condition:	: if (09050	1 = 1)		
090502	Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same nanny? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one nanny since then, please initially refer to the nanny who first cared for <target child's="" name="">.</target></target 			
Condition:	: if (09050	1 > 1)		
090502	From w	when until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by the term of the second second</target>	nis other nanny?	
	lease tell	s with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respo me approximately which month that was." If the childminder is male following.		
	_	_ Month		
no childcar	e by a nan	ny [-21]		
	_	_ Year		
no childcar	e by a nan	ny [-21]		
if (090502	? <> -21) g	goto 090503		
if (090501 = 1 & 090502 = -21) goto 090508Z if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = - 21 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505 if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = - 21 & h_tabtr_kf <> 1) goto 090508Z				
Variables				
pa0132m_	_w1	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0132y_	w1	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent	
pa0132m_	_w2	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0132y_	w2	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent	
pa0132m_	_w3	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0132y_	w3	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent	
pa0132m_	_w4	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0132y_	w4	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent	
pa0132m_	_w5	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent	
pa0132y_	w5	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent	

090503				
Don't read out the	question!			
If the child is still v	vith the nanny at the time of the interview: Click on th	he "Until today" button.		
	Month			
Until today [-5]				
	Year			
Until today [-5]				
goto 090504				
autoif (090503 = - autoif (090503 = -	5)			
Variables				
pa0133m_w1	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent		
pa0133m_w1 pa0133y_w1	End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year	pParent pParent		
· _	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
pa0133y_w1	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent		
pa0133y_w1 pa0133m_w2	End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month	pParent pParent		
pa0133y_w1 pa0133m_w2 pa0133y_w2	End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year	pParent pParent pParent pParent		
pa0133y_w1 pa0133m_w2 pa0133y_w2 pa0133m_w3	End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent		
pa0133y_w1 pa0133m_w2 pa0133y_w2 pa0133m_w3 pa0133y_w3	End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year End childcare nanny: Month End childcare nanny: Year	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent		
pa0133y_w1 pa0133m_w2 pa0133y_w2 pa0133m_w3 pa0133y_w3 pa0133m_w4	End childcare nanny: YearEnd childcare nanny: MonthEnd childcare nanny: YearEnd childcare nanny: MonthEnd childcare nanny: YearEnd childcare nanny: YearEnd childcare nanny: Month	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent		
pa0133y_w1 pa0133m_w2 pa0133y_w2 pa0133m_w3 pa0133y_w3 pa0133m_w4 pa0133y_w4	End childcare nanny: YearEnd childcare nanny: MonthEnd childcare nanny: YearEnd childcare nanny: MonthEnd childcare nanny: YearEnd childcare nanny: YearEnd childcare nanny: MonthEnd childcare nanny: YearEnd childcare nanny: YearEnd childcare nanny: Year	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent		

090504	Was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by another nanny after that or at the same time?</target>
yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't knov	· [-98]
16 (00050	

if (090504 = 1) goto 090501 [nächster Durchgang] if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505 if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 2) goto 090508Z

Variables			
pa01340_w1	Nanny childcare later	pParent	
pa01340_w2	Nanny childcare later	pParent	
pa01340_w3	Nanny childcare later	pParent	
pa01340_w4	Nanny childcare later	pParent	
pa01340_w5	Nanny childcare later	pParent	

2 Parents

End nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

090505	How m	any hours a week is <target ch<br="">today?</target>	nild's name> being cared fo	r on average by a	
If the targe	If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one nanny: Add up the weekly hours.				
If the total	time vari	es over the weeks: indicate average).		
	hours				
Range: 0 -	99				
	minut	es			
Range: 0 -	59				
goto 0905	06				
Variables					
pa01300		Duration childcare nanny per week	: hours	pParent	
pa01301		Duration childcare nanny per week	: minutes	pParent	
Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)			
090506	Which	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s nanny/nannies sp</td><td>eak with him?</td></target>	name>'s nanny/nannies sp	eak with him?	
Condition:	if (02100	= 2)			
090506	Which	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s nanny/nannies sp</td><td>eak with her?</td></target>	name>'s nanny/nannies sp	eak with her?	
Only Germa	an [1]				
Mostly Ger	man, but s	ometimes also another language [2]			
Mostly anot	ther langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]			
Only anothe	er languag	e [4]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 090507					
Variables					
p412500		Interaction language nanny - child		pParent	

090507 And how much do you pay the nanny/nannies per month?				
If the target child is	currently being cared for by more than one nanny: Add up the mont	hly hours.		
If the total time vari	es over the months: indicate average.			
	_			
no fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 9,999				
no fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 090508Z				
autoif (090507 = -21) 090507 = 0				
Variables				
pa01350	Nanny fees: euro	pParent		
pa01351	Nanny fees: Cents	pParent		

Start au pair loop (max. 5 runs)

090601 [AUTO] Au-pair number				
goto 090602				
Variables				
pa01410_w1	Au-pair number	pParent		
pa01410_w2	Au-pair number	pParent		
pa01410_w3	pa01410_w3 Au-pair number pParent			
pa01410_w4	Au-pair number	pParent		
pa01410_w5	Au-pair number	pParent		

Condition:	if (09060	11 = 1)		
	0602 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by the same au pair? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one au pair since then, please initially refer to the au pair who first looked after <target child's="" name="">.</target></target>			
Condition:	if (09060	1 > 1)		
090602	From v	when until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by th</target>	nis other au pair?	
month: "Ple	ease tell	s with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the response me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.		
		_ Month		
not being ca	ared for by	/ an au pair [-21]		
		_ Year		
not being ca	ared for by	/ an au pair [-21]		
if (090601 if (090601	= 1 & 09 > 1 & 09	goto 090603 0602 = -21) goto 090608Z 0602 = - 21 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605 0602 = - 21 & h_tabtr_au <> 1) goto 090608Z		
Variables				
pa0142m_v	w1	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent	
pa0142y_w	w1	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent	
pa0142m_v	w2	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent	
pa0142y_w	w2	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent	
pa0142m_v	_w3	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent	
pa0142y_w	w3	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent	
pa0142m_v	w4	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent	
pa0142y_w	pa0142y_w4 Start childcare au pair: Year pParent			
pa0142m_v	w5	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent	
pa0142y_w	w5	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent	

090603				
Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by this au pair at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button				
	Month			
Until today [-5]				
	Year			
Until today [-5]				
goto 090604				
autoif (090603 = autoif (090603 =	-5) h_tabtr_au = 1 -5) 090603 = 010000(intm / intj)			
Variables				
pa0143m_w1	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent		
pa0143y_w1	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent		
pa0143m_w2	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent		
pa0143y_w2	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent		
pa0143m_w3	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent		
pa0143y_w3	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent		
pa0143m_w4	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent		
pa0143y_w4	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent		
pa0143m_w5	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent		
pa0143y_w5	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent		

if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605 if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605 if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 2) goto 090608Z

Variables			
pa01440_w1	Au-pair childcare later	pParent	
pa01440_w2	Au-pair childcare later	pParent	
pa01440_w3	Au-pair childcare later	pParent	
pa01440_w4	Au-pair childcare later	pParent	
pa01440_w5	Au-pair childcare later	pParent	

End the au pair loop

2 Parents

090605 How m pair to	any hours a week is <target ch<br="">dav?</target>	ild's name> being cared fo	r on average by a au		
•	If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one au pair: Add up the weekly hours.				
If the total time vari	ies over the weeks: indicate average				
	_ hours				
	minutes				
goto 090606					
Variables					
pa01400	Duration childcare au pair care per	week: hours	pParent		
pa01401	Duration childcare au pair care per	week: minutes	pParent		
Condition: if (02100) <> 2)				
	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s au pair(s) speak v</td><td>vith him?</td></target>	name>'s au pair(s) speak v	vith him?		
Condition: if (02100	,				
	language does <target child's<="" td=""><td>name>'s au pair(s) speak v</td><td>with her?</td></target>	name>'s au pair(s) speak v	with her?		
Only German [1]					
Mostly German, but s	cometimes also another language [2]				
Mostly another langua	age, but sometimes also German [3]				
Only another languag	Dnly another language [4]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 090607					
Variables					
p412550	Interaction language au pair - child		pParent		

090607 And how much do you pay the au pair(s) per month?				
	If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one au pair: Add up the monthly hours.			
If the total time vari	es over the months: indicate average.			
	_ euro			
no fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 9,999				
Cents				
no fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 090608Z autoif (090607 = -21) 090607 = 0				
Variables				
pa01450	Au-pair fees: euro	pParent		
pa01451	Au-pair fees: Cents	pParent		

Start grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

090701 [AUTO] Grandparents number			
goto 090702			
Variables			
pa01510_w1	Grandparents number	pParent	
pa01510_w2	Grandparents number	pParent	
pa01510_w3	Grandparents number	pParent	
pa01510_w4	Grandparents number	pParent	
pa01510_w5	Grandparents number	pParent	

Condition:	if (09070	1 = 1)		
090702	090702 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same grandparents? Please state the month and year ir each case. If <target child's="" name=""> has been cared for by different grandparents since our last interview, please refer initially to the grandparent(s) that first cared for <target child's name>.</target </target></target 			
Condition:	if (09070	1 > 1)		
090702		vhen until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by th parents?</target>	nese other	
month: "Pl	lease tell	s with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the response me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.		
		_ Month		
no childcare	e by grano	lparents [-21]		
		_ Year		
no childcare	e by grano	parents [-21]		
if (090702 <> -21) goto 090703				
if (090701 = 1 & 090702 = -21) goto 090708Z if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = - 21 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705 if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = - 21 & h_tabtr_ge <> 1) goto 090708Z				
Variables				
pa0152m_	_w1	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent	
pa0152y_v	w1	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent	
pa0152m_	_w2	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent	
pa0152y_v	w2	Start childcare grandparents: Year pParent		
pa0152m_	_w3	Start childcare grandparents: Month pParent		
pa0152y_v	w3	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent	
pa0152m_	_w4	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent	
pa0152y_v	w4	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent	
pa0152m_	0152m_w5 Start childcare grandparents: Month pParent			
pa0152y_v	w5	Start childcare grandparents: Year pParent		

090703		
	e question! If the child is still being cared for by the grand ay" button.	parent at the time of the interview: Click
	Month	
	Year	
Until today [-5]		
goto 090706		
	-5) h_tabtr_ge = 1 -5) 090703 = 010000(intm / intj)	
Variables		
pa0153m_w1	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w1	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w2	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w2	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w3	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w3	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w4	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w4	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w5	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w5	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
090706 Whic	h languaga da/did thaca grandnaranta anaak wit	h «Torget child's name» 2
Only German [1]	h language do/did these grandparents speak wit:	n < rarget child's name>?
Mostly German, bu	It sometimes also another language [2]	
Mostly another lan	guage, but sometimes also German [3]	
Only another language [4]		
Refused		
[-97] Don't know [-98]		
goto 090704		
Variables		
p412600_w1	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent

090704	Was <target child's="" name=""> cared for time?</target>	by other grandparents after that or at the same
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	/ [-98]	
if (090704	4 = 1) goto 090701 [nächster Durchgang] 4 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705 4 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 2) goto 090708Z	
Variables		

Valiables		
pa01540_w1	I Grandparents childcare later pParent	
pa01540_w2	Grandparents childcare later pParent	
pa01540_w3	Grandparents childcare later	pParent
pa01540_w4	Grandparents childcare later	pParent
pa01540_w5	Grandparents childcare later	pParent

End grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

	5 How many hours a week is <target child's="" name=""> being cared for on average by the grandparents today?</target>		
If the target	child is currently being cared for by several grandparents: Add up the weel	kly hours.	
If the total tir	ne varies over the weeks: indicate average.		
	hours		
Range: 0 - 99			
minutes			
Range: 0 - 59			
goto 090707			
Variables			
pa01500	Duration childcare grandparent per week: hours	pParent	
pa01501	Duration childcare grandparent per week: minutes	pParent	

assista	It is possible for grandparents to receive a financial reward in return for their assistance in childcare. If this is the case with you, please tell me the amount of money you give the grandparents for the childcare.			
If the target child is	currently being cared for by several grandparents: Add up the month	hly hours.		
If the total time vari	es over the months: indicate average.			
	_ euro			
no fees [-21]				
Range: 0 - 9,999				
Cents	Cents			
no fees [-21]	no fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 99				
goto 090708Z	goto 090708Z			
autoif (090707 = -21) 090707 = 0				
Variables				
pa01550	Grandparents: Fees: euro	pParent		
pa01551	Grandparents: Fees: Cents	pParent		

Start relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs)

090801 [AUTO] Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number				
goto 090802				
Variables				
pa01610_w1	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent		
pa01610_w2	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent		
pa01610_w3	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent		
pa01610_w4	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent		
pa01610_w5	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent		

Condition	: if (09080	01 = 1)	
090802	Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same relatives, acquaintances and neighbors? Please state the month and year in each case. If <target child's="" name=""> has been cared for by different persons at different times, please refer initially to the person or group of persons that first cared for <target child's="" name="">!</target></target></target 		
Condition	: if (09080	1 > 1)	
090802		vhen until when was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by tl persons?</target>	nis other person/these
month: "P	lease tell	s with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year)! If the respo me approximately which month that was." If the child was already ir interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.	
	_	_ Month	
no childcar neighbors		relatives, acquaintances or	
	_	_ Year	
no childcar neighbors		relatives, acquaintances or	
if (090802	? <> -21) g	goto 090803	
if (090801 = 1 & 090802 = -21) goto 090808Z if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = - 21 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805 if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = - 21 & h_tabtr_vbn <> 1) goto 090808Z			
Variables			
pa0162m	_w1	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_	w1	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m	_w2	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_	w2	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m	_w3	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_	w3	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m	_w4	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_	_w4	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m_	_w5	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_	w5	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent

pa0163y_w5

End childcare relatives: Year

090803			
Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by this person/these persons at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button			
	Month		
Until today [-5]			
	_ Year		
Until today [-5]			
goto 090804			
autoif (090803 = -5 autoif (090803 = -5	5) h_tabtr_vbn = 1 5) 090803 = 010000(intm / intj)		
Variables			
pa0163m_w1	End childcare relatives: Month		pParent
pa0163y_w1	End childcare relatives: Year		pParent
pa0163m_w2	End childcare relatives: Month		pParent
pa0163y_w2	End childcare relatives: Year		pParent
pa0163m_w3	End childcare relatives: Month		pParent
pa0163y_w3	End childcare relatives: Year		pParent
pa0163m_w4	End childcare relatives: Month		pParent
pa0163y_w4	End childcare relatives: Year		pParent
pa0163m_w5	End childcare relatives: Month		pParent

	0804 Was <target child's="" name=""> cared for by other relatives (not including grandparents), acquaintances or neighbors after that or at the same time?</target>		
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]		
if (090804 = 1) goto 090801 [nächster Durchgang] if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805 if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z			
Variables			
pa01640_w1	Relatives childcar	e later	pParent
pa01640_w2	Relatives childcar	e later	pParent
pa01640_w3	Relatives childcar	e later	pParent
pa01640_w4	Relatives childcar	e later	pParent
pa01640_w5	Relatives childcar	e later	pParent

pParent

2 Parents

End relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs)

[
	any hours a week is <target c<br="">es other than grandparents, a</target>		
If the target child is	currently cared for by different per	sons: Add up the weekly hours.	
If the total time vari	es over the weeks: indicate averag	IE.	
	_ hours		
	minutes		
goto 090806			
Variables			
pa01600	Duration childcare relatives per we	eek: hours	pParent
pa01601	Duration childcare relatives per we	eek: minutes	pParent
Conditions if (02100			
	,	nucintanaca ar naighbara th	ot care for Target
	name> most often speak with		lat care for < larget
Condition: if (02100) = 2)		
	language do the relatives, acc name> most often speak with		that care for <target< td=""></target<>
Only German [1]			
Mostly German, but s	cometimes also another language [2]		
Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]			
Only another languag	je [4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 090807			
Variables			
p412650	Interaction language relatives, acc	quaintances or neighbors - child	pParent
child's Condition: if (02100 090806 Which child's Only German [1] Mostly German, but s Mostly another languag Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 090807 Variables	language do the relatives, ace name> most often speak with 0 = 2) language do the relatives, ace name> most often speak with cometimes also another language [2] age, but sometimes also German [3] ge [4]	him? quaintances and neighbors her?	that care for <target< td=""></target<>

090807 And how much do you pay for this childcare per month?			
If the target child is	currently being cared for by several of these persons: Add up the m	onthly hours.	
If the total time vari	es over the months: indicate average.		
euro			
no fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
Cents			
no fees [-21]			
Range: 0 - 99			
goto 090808Z			
autoif (090807 = -21) 090807 = 0			
Variables			
pa01650	Relatives fees: euro	pParent	
pa01651	Relatives fees: Cents	pParent	

Module10 S3 RCT

100001 We are now interested in your opinion on the topic of Kindergarten. The generic term "Kindergarten" refers not only to all types of Kindergarten, but also to daycare centers and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six. Have you already registered <Target child's name> in such a childcare institution that <Target child's name> is to attend at the age of three or above?

Read out the options. Some of these childcare institutions already accept children from the age of two; these and the following statements include such institutions. If the child already attends a childcare institution: Ask if the child is already registered at this or a different childcare institution from the age of three to six or if it is on a waiting list there. If the child is on a waiting list or the respondent is unsure as to whether the child is officially registered or on a waiting list, please check "1". If the child is registered with one institution and on the waiting list for another, please check 1.

yes, my child is officia	Ily registered or on a waiting list [1]		
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (100001 = 2, -97, if 100001 = 1 goto			
Variables			
p30912a	Registration with a childcare institu	ition for over-threes?	pParent

100002		ten have you thought about whether you should register <target child's="" name=""> indergarten?</target>		
Read out the options. If there are any questions or uncertaintieson the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."				
never [1]				
Rarely [2]				
sometimes	[3]			
often [4]				
Very often [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 1000	11			
Variables				
p31212a		Time horizon: Kindergarten pParent		

100011 At what age will <Target child's name> probably attend a Kindergarten for the first time?

Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two." $|___| Year(s)$ Never [-26]

Range: 0 - 6

____ Months

Never [-26]

Range: 0 - 12

goto 100012

Variables		
p31112y	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent
p31112m	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent

237

100012 Parents have different ideas about the age at which children should attend a Kindergarten for the first time. If the only concern is the child's wellbeing: From what age would you like to send <Target child's name> to a Kindergarten?

Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

· ·	5	, , ,	
Year(s)			
Never [-26]			
Range: 0 - 6			
Montł	าร		
Never [-26]			
Range: 0 - 12			
goto 100005			
Variables			
p31012y	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent	
p31012m	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent	

Condition: if (01112= 2)

100005 Mothers have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <Target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important or very important?

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

100005 Parents have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <Target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important or very important?

Read out the optior	ns only if necessary.	
Very unimportant [1]		
rather unimportant [2]		
partly [3]		
rather important [4]		
Very important [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 100006		
Variables		
p30112c	Benefit evaluation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent

old or child's	e following questions, please imagine that <target child's="" name=""> is three years above and is attending a Kindergarten. How good are the chances that <target aname> would learn how to get along with children his/her own age in rgarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good or very</target </target>		
"The term 'Kinderg	ns only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: arten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children ee to six, and possibly as young as two."		
Very poor [1]			
rather poor [2]			
partly [3]			
rather good [4]			
Very good [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 100007			
Variables			
p30212c	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Social competence pParent		
100007 How good are the chances that you would be able to work if <target child's="" name=""> attended a Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good or very good?</target>			
"The term 'Kinderg	ns only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: arten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children ee to six, and possibly as young as two."		
Very poor [1]			
rather poor [2]			
partly [3]			
rather good [4]			
Very good [5]			
does not apply: Alrea	ady employed [-93]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 100009			
Variables			
p30212a	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Employment pParent		

100009 How good are the chances that attending a Kindergarten would have a positive effect on <Target child's name>'s development?

Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."			
Very poor [1]			
rather poor [2]			
partly [3]			
rather good [4]			
Very good [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 100010			
Variables			
p30212b	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Enrichment	pParent	

mate <tar< th=""><th colspan="3">00010 There are costs involved with attending a Kindergarten, such as fees, money for materials and travel expenses. How hard would it be for you to pay these costs for <target child's="" name=""> to attend Kindergarten? Very hard, rather hard, neither hard nor easy, rather easy or very easy?</target></th></tar<>	00010 There are costs involved with attending a Kindergarten, such as fees, money for materials and travel expenses. How hard would it be for you to pay these costs for <target child's="" name=""> to attend Kindergarten? Very hard, rather hard, neither hard nor easy, rather easy or very easy?</target>		
"The term 'Kinde	ptions only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic dergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institu f three to six, and possibly as young as two."		
Very difficult [1]			
Somewhat difficult	ult [2]		
partly [3]			
Somewhat easy [4	[4]		
Very easy [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 100010Z			
Variables			
p30312a	Financial costs Kindergarten pPare	nt	

Module38 S3 Knowledge items

380002	On the topic of Kindergarten, there are many areas that are not always known to the public. I will now read out some statements. Please tell me if each statement is correct, incorrect or if you don't know.		
	The parents are obligated by law to always choose the nearest Kindergarten for their child.		
"don't kno unsure ab regulation refers to k	the options. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. w/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is out what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future s." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, bly as young as two."		
Correct [1]			
Incorrect [2			
Don't know	[3]		
Refused [-97]			
goto 3800	03		
Variables			
p31520a	Knowledge items - nearest Kindergarten pParent		
380003	If fees are charged for attending the Kindergarten, low-income families receive financial support from the government to pay for the Kindergarten place.		
Read out the options only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."			
Correct [1]			
Incorrect [2			
Don't know	[3]		
Refused [-97]			
goto 3800	05		

Variables		
p31520b	Knowledge item - government support	pParent

380005 A child	I must have attended a Kindergarten for at least one year	before starting school.
answers, e.g. "don" questions or is uns future regulations." 'Kindergarten' refer	ns only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or do t know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!cu If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergard s to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institution possibly as young as two."	v?". If the respondent irrent!! situation and not to ten: "The term
Correct [1]		
Incorrect [2]		
Don't know [3]		
Refused [-97]		
goto 380006		
Variables		
p31520c	Knowledge item – Kindergarten obligation	pParent
380006 Catholic and Protestant Kindergartens may only be attended by children that belong to that religious community. Read out the options only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous		
answers, e.g. "don" questions or is uns future regulations." 'Kindergarten' refer	t know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know ure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!cu If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergard is to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institution possibly as young as two."	v?". If the respondent irrent!! situation and not to ten: "The term
Correct [1]		

Incorrect [2]		
Don't know [3]		
Refused [-97]		
goto 380007Z		
Variables		
p31520d	Knowledge items - denominational Kindergarten	pParent

Module52 AGISM Parenting goals

ſ

520001	<target scale fro means t betweer</target 	ave some questions about you child's name> to learn and wh om 0 to 10. '0' means that this g hat this goal is "absolutely imp to indicate the degree of impo child's name> is respected by	at is less important to you goal is "absolutely ‼un‼in portant" to you. You can u prtance. And how importar	? Please answer on a portant" to you; '10' se the numbers in ht is it for you that
importanť	' to you; '1	cessary; "Please answer on a scale)' means that this goal is "absolutely e of importance."		
Absolutely	unimportant	[0] [
1 [1]		[
2 [2]		[
3 [3]		[
4 [4]		[
5 [5]		[
6 [6]		[
7 [7]		[
8 [8]		[
9 [9]		[
Absolutely	mportant [1	0] [
Refused [-97]		[
Don't know	[-98]	[
goto 5200	02			
Variables				
p67800a	F	Parenting goal: Status – Respect & p	popularity	pParent

	How im (hersel [:]	portant is it for you that <target child':<br="">)?</target>	s name> is able to a	assert himself
important" i	Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."			
Absolutely u	nimportar	t [0]		
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
6 [6]				
7 [7]				
8 [8]				
9 [9]				
Absolutely in	Absolutely important [10]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [Don't know [-98]			
goto 52000	03			
Variables				
p67800b		Parenting goal: Status - assertiveness		pParent

520003 How in and re	nportant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> is abl gulations?</target>	e to accept and obey rules
	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means the form 0 to 10. '0' means the formal of the formal o	
Absolutely unimporta	nt [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely important	[10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520004		
Variables		
p67800c	Parenting goal: Status - obedience	pParent

520004 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is independent and able to do things by himself (herself)?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportar	bsolutely unimportant [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Absolutely important [10]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 520005			
Variables			
p67800d	Parenting goal: Autonomy – independence	pParent	

520005 How in opinior	nportant is it for you that <target child's="" name:<br="">n?</target>	> is able to form his (her) own
	ecessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' r 10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you ree of importance."	
Absolutely unimporta	nt [0]	
1 [1]		
2 [2]		
3 [3]		
4 [4]		
5 [5]		
6 [6]		
7 [7]		
8 [8]		
9 [9]		
Absolutely important	[10]	
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 520006		
Variables		
p67800e	Parenting goal: Autonomy – own opinion	pParent

520006 How i	520006 How important is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> is diligent?</target>		
Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."			
Absolutely unimport	Absolutely unimportant [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Absolutely importan	t [10]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 520007			
Variables			
p67800f	Parenting goal: Competencies - diligence	pParent	

520007 How im	portant is it for you that <target child's="" name=""> has a sense of responsibility?</target>		
Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."			
Absolutely unimportar	Absolutely unimportant [0]		
1 [1]			
2 [2]			
3 [3]			
4 [4]			
5 [5]			
6 [6]			
7 [7]			
8 [8]			
9 [9]			
Absolutely important [10]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 520011Z			
Variables			
p67800g	Parenting goal: Competencies - sense of responsibility pParent		

Module39_S4_Religion

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112!

	nd religion are part of everyday less of whether you belong to u are?		
Read out the optior	IS.		
not at all religious [1]			
rather non-religious [2]		
rather religious [3]			
Very religious [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
<i>if</i> (390001 = -97) go <i>if</i> (390001 = 1, 2, 3, Variables	to 3900092 4, -98) goto 390002		
p435000	Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity		pParent
390002 Do you	belong to a faith or religion?		
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	goto 390003 & (390001 = 3, 4, -98) goto 390007 & (390001 = 1, 2) goto 390009Z		
Variables			
p435010	Religion and religiousness: Religiou	is affiliation	pParent

390003 What o	390003 What church or religion do you belong to?			
Read out the optio	ns.			
Christian [1]				
Jewish [2]				
Muslim [3]				
Other [4]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (390003 = 1) goto 390005 if (390003 = 2, -97, -98) goto 390007 if (390003 = 3) goto 390006 if (390003 = 4) goto 390004				
Variables				
p435020	Religion and religiousness: Religio	us community	pParent	
390004 What other religion do you belong to?				

<u>U</u>		-	
goto 390007			
Variables			
p435030_O	Religion and religiosity: other religious c	ommunity	pParent

Condition: if (01112	2 <> 2)
	u Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or a member of another Christian us community?
Condition: if (01112	2 = 2)
	u Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or a member of another Christian us community?
Do not read out op	tions.
Roman catholic [1]	
Protestant [2]	
Orthodox (e.g. Greek	or Russian Orthodox) [3]
Member of another C	hristian religious community [4]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 390007	
Variables	
p435040	Religion and religiousness: Christian religious community pParent
-	
Condition: if (01112	2 <> 2)
,	u a Sunni, Shia, Alevi or a member of another Muslim religious community?
Condition: if (01112	
390006 Are yo	u a Sunni, Shia, Alevi or a member of another Muslim religious community?
Do not read out op	tions.
Sunni [1]	
Shiite [2]	
Alevi [3]	
Member of another N	luslim religious community [4]
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
goto 390007	
Variables	
p435050	Religion and religiousness: Muslim religious community pParent

390007 How of	ten do you pray?			
Read out the option	Read out the options.			
Every day [1]				
more than once a wee	ek [2]			
Once a week [3]				
Several times a mont	Several times a month [4]			
Several times a year [5]				
Once a year or less [6]				
Never [7]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 390008				
Variables				
p435060	Religion and religiosity: Prayer life		pParent	

Condition:	if (39000	3 = 1)	
390008		active in a church community or similar? Do you attend vents there, for example?	regular meetings or
Condition:	if (39000	3 = 2)	
390008		active in a Jewish community or similar? Do you attend vents there, for example?	regular meetings or
Condition:	if (39000	3 = 3)	
390008		active in a mosque or similar religious community? Do y gs or other events there, for example?	ou attend regular
Condition:	if (39000	3 <> 1,2,3)	
390008		active in a religious community or group? Do you attend vents there, for example?	l regular meetings or
Read out t	he option	S.	
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 3900	0 9 Z		
Variables			
p435070		Religion and religiousness: Active in a religious community	pParent

Module05_S5_E1_Health_Target child

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112! The cover letter must state that the child's checkup booklet is required!

050001 How w	ould you generally describe <target child's="" name="">'s hea</target>	lth?
Read out the option	1S.	
Very good [1]		
Good [2]		
moderately [3]		
Poor [4]		
Very poor [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 050016		
Variables		
p521000	Self-rated health of the child	pParent

050016 There are children that already have health impairments at this age, for example, vision or hearing impairments, physical or mental impairments or chronic illnesses, such as neurodermatitis or asthma. Has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with any of these impairments by a doctor? yes [1] no [2] Refused [-97] \square Don't know [-98] if (050016= 1) goto 050017 *if* (050016= 2, -97, -98) goto 050015 Variables p524400 Medically diagnosed health restriction pParent

If <target child's="" name=""> has an illness that involves multiple impairments, please name all of the impairments. Please read out options and select those that apply. Multiple answers are possible.</target>				
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
Visual impairments				
Hearing impairments				
Motor impairments				
Chronic illnesses such as asthma or neurodermatitis				
Other physical impairments				
Mental impairments				
Other impairments				
Refused				
Don't know				

if ((050017(p524405) = 0) AND (050017(p524407) = 0)) goto 050015 if ((050017(p524405) = 1) OR (050017(p524407) = 1)) goto 050018

Variables			
p524401	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Visual impairments	pParent	
p524402	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Hearing impairments	pParent	
p524403	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Motoric disability	pParent	
p524404	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Chronic illnesses	pParent	
p524405	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other physical restrictions	pParent	
p524406	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Mental disability	pParent	
p524407	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other restrictions	pParent	

050017 [MR] Which limitations has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?

050018 What other impairments has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?

Enter details.

Þ

goto 050015

Variables		
p524410_O	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other	pParent
p524410_g1	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 1, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g2	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 1, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g4	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 2, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g5	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 2, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g7	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 3, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g8	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 3, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent

050015 Please refer to the yellow checkup booklet you received from your pediatrician when responding to the following questions. Do you have the yellow checkup booklet to hand?

If the checkup booklet is not available, please read out: "If you don't have it, you are welcome to answer from memory."

yes	[1]
-----	-----

no [2]

Refused

[-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 050014

Variables		
p529005	Availability of the checkup booklet	pParent

050014 When was the 6th medical checkup (the U6)? Please tell me the month and year.				
If the respondent d	id not participate in the U6, enter "not applicable".			
Month	ו			
Range: 0 - 12				
	_ Year			
Range: 2,012 - 2,013				
if (050014 = -96) g if (050014 <>-96) g				
Variables				
p529014	Date of the U6 checkup: Month	pParent		
p529015	Date of the U6 checkup: Year	pParent		
	vas <target child's="" name="">'s weight at the 6th medical che</target>	eckup (the U6)?		
	goto 050003			
Variables				
p529012	Weight of the child in grams at the U6	pParent		
050003 How ta	II was <target child's="" name=""> at the 6th medical checkup</target>	(the U6)?		
cm				
goto 050006				
Variables				
p529013	Height in centimeters at the U6 checkup	pParent		

050006 How long was <target child's="" name=""> breastfed only, i.e. was not given any additional bottle, infant formula or solid food? Breastfed only also applies to breast milk that is pumped and fed to <target child's="" name=""> by bottle.</target></target>			
please enter C		nswers with, for example,	applicable". For values under one month, 5 1/2 months, please enter 5 months and 2 uestions.
	_ Months		
weeks	5		
Range: 0 - 5			
	& 050006 <> -96, -97, -98) go & 050006 = 96, -97, -98) goto) goto 050009		
Variables			
p526200	Breastfeeding: Months		pParent
p526201	Breastfeeding: Weeks		pParent
050007 Die	d you smoke while you w	vere breastfeeding?	
Please read o		C C	
yes, regularly [1]		
yes, now and th	en [2]		
no, never [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]		
goto 050008			
Variables			
p525101	Smoking while breastfe	eding	pParent

050008 Did yo	u drink alcohol while you were b	reastfeeding?		
Read out the option	ns.			
yes, regularly [1]	/es, regularly [1]			
yes, now and then [2] [
no, never [3]	[]		
Refused [-97]	[]		
Don't know [-98]	[
goto 050009				
Variables				
p525301	Drinking alcohol while breastfeeding	pParent		
	nt of sleep during the day and nig	nrt :		
hours	3			
Range: 1 - 20				
goto 050010				
Variables				
p524300	Total amount of sleep	pParent		
r				
	<target child's="" name=""> have sleep</target>	-		
If necessary: Sleep sleep through the r		arget child's name> has trouble falling asleep or does not		
yes [1]	[
no [2]	[
Refused [-97]	[
Don't know [-98]	[
if (050010 = 1) goto if (050010 = 2, -97,				
Variables				
p524301	Sleep problems	pParent		

p524301 Sleep problems

	What sleep problems does <targe name></targe 	t child's name> suffer from? C	an <target child's<="" th=""></target>
Read out th	ne options. If the respondent names any	other sleep problems, please state	"other".
Trouble fallir	ig asleep? [1]		
Trouble slee	ping through the night? [2]		
Trouble fallir	Trouble falling asleep and sleeping through the night? [3]		
Other [-4]	Other [-4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [Don't know [-98]		
goto 050012			
Variables			
p524302	Sleep problems: type		pParent

050012 How often does < Target child's name> wake up during the night?			
Read out the optior	18.		
Doesn't any more [1]	Doesn't any more [1]		
1 to 2 times per night	[2]		
3 to 4 times per night	B to 4 times per night [3]		
5 times or more per night [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]		
goto 050013Z			
Variables	Variables		
b524303 Wakes up during the night pParent			

Moduel53 E1S1 Development of target child

Here, we come back to the gender of the target child, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 02100!

Condition:	if (02100 <> 2)		
530004	now, we would like to talk about <target child's="" name="">'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed issues in <target child's<br="">name>. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <target child's name> shake his head to show that he does not want something?</target </target></target>		
Condition:	if (02100 = 2)		
530004	Don't worry if you name>. Children	te to talk about <target child's="" name="">'s I have not yet noticed any of the addre develop very differently in the first yea ake her head to show that she does no</target>	essed issues in <target child's<br="">rs of life. So: Does <target< td=""></target<></target>
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	19		
Variables			
p101010	Communica	tive gestures: negation (headshaking)	pParent

530019	Does <targ at somethin</targ 	et child's name> draw your attention and point (finge g?	erpoint) somewhere or
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	16		
Variables			
p101020	Com	nunicative gestures: drawing someone's attention (pointing)	pParent

530016	might i fixing o	nclude, e.g. feeding them, putting th	olls, toy animals or cars. These games nem to bed, combing them, dressing them, ng cars. Does <target child's="" name=""> engage</target>
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	15		
Variables			
p101030		Cognition: as-if game	pParent
	_		
530015		•	ief instructions, such as spit it out? arification: "This question deals with whether or not
your child	is able to	understand brief instructions, not if your c	hild always/immediately follows your instructions."
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Child is not	asked to o	do anything [-21]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	01		
Variables			
p102040		Receptive language: understanding instru	pParent
530001	When a	isked, does <target child's="" name=""> o</target>	get an item, e.g. a toy, from another room?
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Child is not	asked to	do anything [-21]	
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	02		

Variables		
p102010	Receptive language: following requests	pParent

Condition:	if (02100	<> 2)	
530002	Does < to do s	Target child's name> imitate words that he has just heard o?	l without being asked
Condition:	if (02100	= 2)	
530002	Does < to do s	Target child's name> imitate words that she has just hear o?	d without being asked
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 5300	03		
Variables			
p102020		Productive language: imitating words spontaniously	pParent

e.g. ba	en name people or things, som for ball or tuc for truck. How n correctly or with simple words stand?	nany people or things does	<target child's="" name=""></target>
none [1]			
About 1 to 3 [2]			
About 4 to 10 [3]			
About 11 to 20 [4]			
more than 20 [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 360002			
Variables			
p102030	Productive language: vocabulary si	ze	pParent

Condition:	if (02100 <> 2)	
360002	Does <target child's="" name=""> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does he, for example, put things that look different in separate containers or move them to different places?</target>	
Condition:	if (02100 = 2)	
360002		et child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does she, for t things that look different in separate containers or move them to different
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 3600	05	
Variables		
p103010	Cogni	ition: categorizing pParent

360005		Does <target child's="" name=""> get a chair or something like that in order to reach something?</target>		
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	Don't know [-98]			
goto 5300	goto 530010			
Variables				
p103040		Cognition: means-end task pParent		

530010 Does <	Target child's name> climb on a chair or couch	n himself/h	erself?		
yes [1]					
no [2]					
no school-leaving qua	no school-leaving qualification [-21]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 530012					
Variables					
p104010 (Fine) Motor skills: climbing up (e.g., chair) pPar		pParent			

no building bricks or toy blocks available [-21]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 070102

Variables

p104040

530012		Target child's name> walk g on to a rail or an adult's		pstairs in an upright position, perhaps	
yes [1]					
no [2]					
no steps a	vailable [-2	1]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	/ [-98]				
goto 5300)13				
Variables					
p104020		(Fine) Motor skills: walking up	steps	pParent	
530013 Does <target child's="" name=""> build a tower with two or three building bricks or toy blocks that does not topple down as soon as <target child's="" name=""> lets go of the last toy block?</target></target>					
Read out the options if necessary. State the highest tower that the child has been able to build.					
no [1]					
yes, with tw	yes, with two toy blocks [2]				
yes, with th	/es, with three or more toy blocks [3]				

pParent

(Fine) Motor skills: stacking of toy bricks

Condition:	Condition: if (02100 = 2)				
070102	The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <target child's="" name=""> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <target child's="" name=""> is tired, how often does she indicate signs of stress and malaise?</target></target>				
Condition:	f (02100 <> 2)				
070102	070102 The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <target child's="" name=""> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <target child's="" name=""> is tired, how often does he indicate signs of stress and malaise?</target></target>				
	gain if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the				
Never [0]					
1 [1]					
2 [2]					
3 [3]					
4 [4]					
5 [5]					
Always [6]					
not true [-9					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	Don't know [-98]				
goto 070108					
Variables					
p66804b	Temperament – Stress and malaise when tired pParent				

Condition: if (02100 = 2)				
070108	If you are busy doing something else and <target child's="" name=""> is unable to get your</target>			
	attention, how often does she end up crying?			
Condition:	if (02100 <> 2)			
070108	If you are busy doing something else and <target child's="" name=""> is unable to get your attention, how often does he end up crying?</target>			
	again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" d '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the			
Never [0]				
1 [1]				
2 [2]				
3 [3]				
4 [4]				
5 [5]				
Always [6]				
not true [-9	3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 0701	13			
Variables				
p66804h	Temperament – Crying if getting no attention pParent			

Condition: if (02100 = 2)					
070113 Whe angr	n <target child's="" name=""> can't have what she wants, how often does she get y?</target>				
Condition: if (02	00 <> 2)				
070113 Whe	n <target child's="" name=""> can't have what he wants, how often does he get angry?</target>				
	Read out again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency.				
Never [0]					
1 [1]					
2 [2]					
3 [3]					
4 [4]					
5 [5]					
Always [6]					
not true [-93]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 530001Z					
Variables					
p66804m	Temperament – Angry when they are denied something special pParent				

Module44 Gen E1 SD Parental leave Respondent

440101 Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave. Have you taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. During parental leave, mothers and fathers can either be released from work completely or can work for a maximum of 30 hours/week. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. Self-employeds and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.

yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if $(440101 = 1)$ goto 440200 if $(440101 = 2, -97, -98)$ goto $440001Z$	
autoif (440101 = 1) h_ez_befr = 2 autoif (440101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_befr = -23	

Variables		
pa04020	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w1	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w2	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w3	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent

Start parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

440200 [AUTO] Parental leave episode number				
Range: 0 - 99	Range: 0 - 99			
goto 440201				
Variables				
pa04050_w1	Parental leave episode number	pParent		
pa04050_w2 Parental leave episode number pParent				
a04050_w3 Parental leave episode number pParent				

[
Condition: if (440200 = 1)			
440201 From when to when did you take parental leave for the first time for <target child's="" name="">? Please state the month and year in each case.</target>			
Condition: if (44020	00 > 1)		
440201 From v	vhen to when did you take parental leave again for <targ< td=""><td>et child's name>?</td></targ<>	et child's name>?	
	s with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the resp me approximately which month that was."	ondent is unsure about the	
	_ Month		
	_ Year		
goto 440202			
Variables			
pa0403m_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent	
pa0403y_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent	
pa0403m_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent	
pa0403y_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent	
pa0403m_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent	
pa0403y_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent	
· · · · ·		, ,	
440202 [NCS]			
	nswers that he/she is till on parental leave, please click "Until toda	v" huttonl	
	_ Month		
Until today [-95]			
Year			
Until today [-95]			
if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & 440200 < 3) goto 440203 if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & 440200 = 3) goto 440001Z if (h_ez_befr = 1) goto 440001Z			
autoif (440202 = -95) 440202(pa0404m / pa0404y) = 010000(intm / intj) autoif (440202 = -95) h_ez_befr = 1			
Variables			
pa0404m_w1	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent	
pa0404y_w1	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent	
pa0404m_w2	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent	
pa0404y_w2	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent	
pa0404m_w3	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent	
pa0404y_w3	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent	

Module 45 Gen E1 SD Parental leave Partner

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

If there are any questions about parental leave, read out the following: "Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave." If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The father's parental leave can already start during the maternal protection period from the moment the child is born. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. The partner (m/f) can work 30 hours per week during parental leave.

yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if $(450101 = 1)$ goto 450200 if $(450101 = 2, -97, -98)$ goto $450001Z$	
autoif (450101 = 1) h_ez_part= 2 autoif (450101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_part = -23	
Variables	

pa05020	Partner: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent	

Start parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

450200 [AUT	O] Parental leave episode number of partner					
Range: 0 - 99	Range: 0 - 99					
goto 450201						
Variables						
pa05050_w1	Parental leave episode number partner	pParent				
pa05050_w2	Parental leave episode number partner	pParent				
pa05050_w3	Parental leave episode number partner	pParent				

Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 & 450200	= 1)						
450201		hen until whe first time?	en did your	partner	take p	arenta	lleave	for <t< td=""><td>arget child's name></td></t<>	arget child's name>
Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 & 450200	> 1)						
450201	From w again?	hen until whe	en did your	partner	take p	arenta	l leave t	for <t< td=""><td>arget child's name></td></t<>	arget child's name>
Condition:	Condition: if $(25004 = 1 \& 450200 = 1)$								
450201		hen until whe first time?	en did your	partner	take p	arenta	lleave	for <t< td=""><td>arget child's name></td></t<>	arget child's name>
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & 450200 >	• 1)						
450201	From w again?	hen until whe	en did your	partner	take p	arenta	l leave t	for <t< td=""><td>arget child's name></td></t<>	arget child's name>
		s with the child's				nth/yea	r). If the	respor	ndent is unsure about the
		_ N	lonth						
		<u> </u> Y	ear						
goto 4502	02								
Variables									
pa0503m_	_w1	Partner - Start p	parental leave	e: Month					pParent
pa0503y_v	w1	Partner - Start p	parental leave	e: Year					pParent
pa0503m_	_w2	Partner - Start p	parental leave	e: Month					pParent
pa0503y_v	w2	Partner - Start p	parental leave	e: Year					pParent
pa0503m_	_w3	Partner - Start p	parental leave	e: Month					pParent
pa0503y_v	w3	Partner - Start p	parental leave	e: Year					pParent

450202 [NCS]						
If the respondent answers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "Until today" button!						
Month						
Until today [-95]						
Year						
Until today [-95]	Until today [-95]					
	& 450200 < 3) goto 450203 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z oto 450001Z					
autoif (450202 = -9 autoif (450202 = -9	5) 450202(pa0504m / pa0504y) = 010000(intm / intj) 5) h_ez_part = 1					
Variables						
pa0504m_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent				
pa0504y_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent				
pa0504m_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent				
pa0504y_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent				
pa0504m_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent				
pa0504y_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent				
Condition: if (25004	ur partner take parental leave for <target child's="" name=""> a</target>	-				
yes [1]		gant alter that				
no [2]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (450203 <> 1) goto 450001Z if (450203 = 1) goto 450200 [neuer Durchgang!]						
Variables						
pa05060_w1	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent				
pa05060_w2	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent				
pa05060_w3	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent				

End parental leave episode loop

Module42 Gen E1S3 SD Employment Parental leave Respondent

	t's talk about your employment 12 months before <target /ere you employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3</target 				
This also refers to p internships.	part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday	i jobs and student			
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (420001 = 1) goto if (420001= 2, -97, -					
Variables					
p731501	Employment respondent 12 months prior to birth	pParent			
420010 Have ye 1)>?	ou been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029	002(S3TG2JPRE) –			
This also refers to p internships.	part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday	i jobs and student			
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (420010 = 1) goto 420006 if (420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(440202 = -95)) goto 420021 if (420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95)) goto 420001Z					
autoif ((420010 = 2,	-97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) 420021 = 11				
Variables					
p731502	Employment respondent since 12 months prior to birth	pParent			

Start employment episode loop

420007 [AUTC	420007 [AUTO] Number of employment episode					
Range: 0 - 99	Range: 0 - 99					
qoto 420011						
Variables						
p731503_w1	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w2	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w3	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w4	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w5	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w6	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w7	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w8	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w9	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w10	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w11	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w12	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w13	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w14	Employment episode number	pParent				
p731503_w15	Employment episode number	pParent				

Condition: if (4200	07 = 1 & 420010 = 1)		
	start with your first employmen 2JPRE) – 1)>. What position di		
Condition: if ((4200	007 = 1 & 420001 = 1) OR (420007 >	> 1))	
420011 What	professional status did you hav	ve there? Were you	
mainly hold at the	e options. In the case of temporary e firm where you were temporarily em ender of the respondent.		
Worker [1]			
Employee, also emp	loyee of the public service [2]		
Civil servant, includir	ng judge, excluding soldier [3]		
Regular or profession	nal soldier [4]		
Self-employed [5]			
Assisting family men	nber [6]		
Freelancer [7]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 420008			
Variables			
p731504_w1	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w2	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w3	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w4	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w5	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w6	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w7	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w8	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w9	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w10	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w11	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w12	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w13	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w14	Type of job		pParent
p731504_w15	Type of job		pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5)

420008 From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity? Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 = 2)

420008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?
Condition: if (420011 = 7 &01112 <> 2)
420008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?
Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)
420008 From when until when did you do this job?
Month
Range: 1 - 12
Year
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
goto 420009
autoif (420008 <> -97, -98) h_betb = (420008(p73159y) - 1900) * 12) + 420008(p73159m)
autoif (h_betb <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 1 autoif (h_betb > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 2 autoif (420008 = -97, -98) h_bet12 = 2
Variables

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

	-	_
p73159m_w1	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w1	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w2	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w2	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w3	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w3	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w4	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w4	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w5	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w5	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w6	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w6	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w7	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w7	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w8	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w8	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w9	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w9	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w10	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w10	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w11	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w11	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w12	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w12	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w13	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w13	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w14	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w14	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w15	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w15	Start employment episode: Year	pParent

420009 [NCS] Until when did you do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "Until today" button.

 Image: 1 - 12
 Image: 1 - 12

 Image: 1 - 12

autoif (420009 <> -97, -98) h_eetb = (420009 (p73158y) - 1900) * 12) + 420009(p73158m)

autoif (h_bezbet) h_bezbet = 1

 $\begin{array}{l} autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betb) \& (h_bezb(n) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 2 \\ autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betb) \& (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 3 \\ autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betb) \& (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 4 \end{array}$

autoif (h_bezpet) h_bezpet = 1

 $\begin{array}{l} autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betb) \& (h_bezp(n) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 2\\ autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betb) \& (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 3\\ autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betb) \& (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 4 \end{array}$

Variables p73158m w1 End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y_w1 End employment episode: Year pParent p73158m_w2 End employment episode: Month pParent pParent p73158y_w2 End employment episode: Year End employment episode: Month p73158m w3 pParent End employment episode: Year pParent p73158y w3 p73158m_w4 End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y w4 End employment episode: Year pParent p73158m_w5 pParent End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y_w5 End employment episode: Year End employment episode: Month pParent p73158m_w6 p73158y w6 End employment episode: Year pParent p73158m_w7 End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y_w7 End employment episode: Year pParent p73158m w8 End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y_w8 End employment episode: Year pParent p73158m_w9 End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y_w9 End employment episode: Year pParent p73158m w10 End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y_w10 End employment episode: Year pParent p73158m w11 End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y_w11 End employment episode: Year pParent p73158m_w12 End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y w12 End employment episode: Year pParent pParent p73158m_w13 End employment episode: Month p73158y_w13 End employment episode: Year pParent pParent p73158m_w14 End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y w14 End employment episode: Year p73158m_w15 End employment episode: Month pParent p73158y_w15 End employment episode: Year pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)					
420012	Think about the time 12 months before <target child's="" na<br="">(S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, h you work in this job back then?</target>				
Condition	n: if (420011 <> 5, 7)				
420012	Think about the time 12 months before <target child's="" na<br="">(S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!c per week did you work back then?</target>				
For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer only to the number of teaching hours, but to the job as a whole.					
	_ Number of hours per week				
no fixed wo	orking hours [95]				
more than	90 hours per week [94]				
Range: 0 -	90				
if ((h_bez	bet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014				
if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015 if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017 if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015					
	tbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015				
if ((h_bez	tbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015	pParent			
if ((h_bez	$abet = 2, 3, 4$) & $(h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)$ goto 420015 $w1$ Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent			
if ((h_bezi Variables p731505_	tbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015 _w1 Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent _w2 Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
<i>if ((h_bezi</i> Variables p731505_ p731505_	sbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015 _w1 Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent _w2 Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent _w3 Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent			
if ((h_bez) Variables p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	where the second state is a second	pParent pParent			
if ((h_bezi variables p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	xbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015 _w1 Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent _w2 Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent _w3 Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent _w4 Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent _w5 Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent			
<i>if ((h_bezi</i> Variables p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	where the second state is a second	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
if ((h_bez) Variables p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	the table is a state in the table is a state is a	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
if ((h_bez) Variables p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	theta = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015_w1Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w2Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w3Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w4Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w5Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w6Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w7Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w8Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
<i>if ((h_bezi</i> Variables p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	subset = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015_w1Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w2Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w3Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w4Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w5Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w6Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w7Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w8Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w9Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
<i>if ((h_bezi</i> Variables p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	the table is a second stress of the second stressthe table is a second stress of	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
<i>if ((h_bezi</i> Variables p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	subset = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015_w1Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w2Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w3Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w4Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w5Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w6Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w7Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w8Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w9Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w10Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w11Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
<i>if ((h_bezi</i> Variables p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	bet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015_w1Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w2Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w3Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w4Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w5Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w6Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w7Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w8Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w9Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w10Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w11Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w12Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
<i>if ((h_bezi</i> Variables p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_ p731505_	tbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015_w1Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w2Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w3Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w4Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w5Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w6Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w7Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w8Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w9Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w10Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w11Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w12Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent_w13Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			

420013 How		have seen a factor of the last of 0			
420013 1100	many hours per week did you work on average w	nen you started this job?			
Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)					
420013 How many working hours per week did you !!contractually agree!! to when you started this job?					
this means the co decimal places al	d and freelance workers, this means the average working lontractually agreed working hours. This means the contrac llowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. F the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a who	tually agreed working hours. Two or teachers and trainee teachers, this			
Nun	nber of hours per week				
no fixed working ho	ours [95]				
more than 90 hours	s per week [94]				
Range: 0 - 90					
	& (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014				
if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015 if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017					
: // h h a - h a ()	2 (1) 8 (1 + 1) = 1 = 1 = 0				
if ((h_bezbet = 2,	3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015				
if ((h_bezbet = 2, Variables	3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015				
	3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015 Working hours at start respondent	pParent			
Variables		pParent pParent			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2	Working hours at start respondent	· · ·			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2 p731506_w3	Working hours at start respondent Working hours at start respondent	pParent			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2 p731506_w3 p731506_w4	Working hours at start respondent Working hours at start respondent Working hours at start respondent	pParent pParent			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2 p731506_w3 p731506_w4 p731506_w5	Working hours at start respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2 p731506_w3 p731506_w4 p731506_w5 p731506_w6	Working hours at start respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2 p731506_w3 p731506_w4 p731506_w5 p731506_w6 p731506_w7	Working hours at start respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2 p731506_w3 p731506_w4 p731506_w5 p731506_w6 p731506_w7 p731506_w8	Working hours at start respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2 p731506_w3 p731506_w4 p731506_w5 p731506_w6 p731506_w7 p731506_w8 p731506_w9	Working hours at start respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2 p731506_w3 p731506_w4 p731506_w5 p731506_w6 p731506_w7 p731506_w8 p731506_w8 p731506_w9 p731506_w10	Working hours at start respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2 p731506_w3 p731506_w4 p731506_w5 p731506_w6 p731506_w7 p731506_w8 p731506_w9 p731506_w10 p731506_w11	Working hours at start respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
Variables p731506_w1 p731506_w2 p731506_w3 p731506_w3 p731506_w5 p731506_w6 p731506_w7 p731506_w7 p731506_w9 p731506_w10 p731506_w11 p731506_w12	Working hours at start respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			
Variables p731506_w1	Working hours at start respondent Working hours at start respondent	pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent pParent			

Condition:	if ((4200	11 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))			
420015		ld us before that you were on parental leave from <44020′ 3y)(n)>. Did your average working hours change at this ti			
Condition:	: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))				
420015		ld us before that you were on parental leave from <44020′ 3y)(n-1)>. Did your average working hours change at this			
Condition:	lition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))				
420015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?				
Condition:	: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))				
420015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?				
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))			
420015		ld us before that you were on parental leave from <44020′ 3y)(n-1)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours cl	. , ,		
Condition:	if ((4200	11 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))			
420015		ld us before that you were on parental leave from <44020′ 3y)(n-2)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours ch			
		and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for or tractually agreed working hours.	ther employment positions,		
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
	5 = 2, -97	o 420016 ; -98) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014 ; -98) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017			
Variables					
p731508_v	w1	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v	w2	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v	w3	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v	w4	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v	w5	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v		Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v	w7	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v	w8	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
 p731508_v		Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v	w10	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
 p731508_v		Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v		Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v	w13	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v	w14	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		
p731508_v	w15	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent		

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420016 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

___ Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

Range: 0 - 90

if (h_bezpet = 1) goto 420014 if (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4) goto 420017

Variables		
p731509_w1	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w2	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w3	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w4	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w5	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w6	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w7	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w8	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w9	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w10	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w11	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w12	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w13	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w14	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w15	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7 &) h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

420017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?			
Condition:	if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)			
420017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?			
Condition:	Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)			
420017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?			
Condition:	if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)			
420017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?			
Condition:	if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)			
420017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?			
Condition:	if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)			
420017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?			
Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)				
420017	Continuation of 420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?			
Condition:	if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)			
420017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?			
Condition:	if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)			
420017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?			
For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.				
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (420017 = 1) goto 420018 if (420017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 420014				
Variables				

p731510_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420018 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

___ Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

Range: 0 - 90

goto 420014

Variables		
p731511_w1	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w2	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w3	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w4	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w5	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w6	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w7	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w8	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w9	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w10	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w11	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w12	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w13	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w14	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w15	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent

2	Pare	ents
---	------	------

	0011 = 5, 7) & (420009 <> -95))			
	verage, how many hours did you work per week at	the End this job?		
	0011 = 5, 7) & (420009 = -95))			
	verage, how many hours do you currently work pe	r week at this job?		
	0011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 <> -95)	rweek at the Fieldhie ish?		
	many contractually agreed hours did you work pe	r week at the End this job?		
	0011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 = -95) many contractually agreed hours do you currently	work por wook at this job?		
	d and freelance workers, this means the average working h			
this means the co decimal places al	ontractually agreed working hours. This means the contract llowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. Fo the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole	ually agreed working hours. Two or teachers and trainee teachers, this		
Nun	nber of hours per week			
no fixed working ho	purs [95]			
more than 90 hours	s per week [94]			
Range: 0 - 90				
goto 420020				
Variables				
p731507_w1	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w2	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w3	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w4	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w5	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w6	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w7	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w8	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w9	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w10	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w11	Working hours at the end respondent pParent			
p731507_w12	Working hours at the end respondent	Working hours at the end respondent pParent		
p731507_w13	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w14	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		
p731507_w15	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent		

420020 Have you had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Include any jobs that you might have done while working another job.			
not included	are jobs during school/term br	eaks and internships for pupil	s or students.
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-9	8]		
goto 420019			
Variables			
p731512_w1	Other employment		pParent
p731512_w2	Other employment		pParent
p731512_w3	Other employment		pParent
p731512_w4	Other employment		pParent
p731512_w5	Other employment		pParent
p731512_w6	Other employment		pParent
p731512_w7	Other employment		pParent
p731512_w8	Other employment		pParent
p731512_w9	Other employment		pParent
p731512_w1	O Other employment		pParent
p731512_w1	1 Other employment		pParent
p731512_w1	2 Other employment		pParent
p731512_w1	3 Other employment		pParent
p731512_w1	4 Other employment		pParent
p731512_w1	5 Other employment		pParent

End the employment episode loop

420021 What a	420021 What are you mainly doing at the moment?		
	responses! - Only read out if necess sewife/man, retired, in some kind o		are currently
Unemployed [1]			
short-time work [2]			
1 euro job, ABM or si center program [3]	milar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job		
Partial retirement, reg	ardless of phase [4]		
General school educa	ation [5]		
Vocational training [6]]		
Foreman's, techniciar	n's certificate [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate/PhD [9]			
Retraining, Further ec	ducation [10]		
On maternity leave / p	parental leave [11]		
Housewife/househusl	pand [12]		
On sick leave / tempo	prarily unable to work [13]		
Pensioner, (pre-) retir	ement [14]		
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15]			
Something else [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (420021 <> 6) go if (420021 = 6) goto			
Variables			
p731513	Status respondent		pParent

420022 When I	420022 When have you started this vocational training program?		
Month	า		
Range: 0 - 12			
	Year		
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	Range: 1,970 - 9,999		
goto 420001Z			
Variables			
p73157m	Start vocational training program: Month	pParent	
р73157у	Start vocational training program: Year	pParent	

Module43 Gen EiS3 SD Employment Parental leave Partner

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)			
430001		t's talk about your partner's employment 12 months befor was born. Was she employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE)	
Condition:	if (25004	↓ = 1)	
430001		t's talk about your partner's employment 12 months befor was born. Was he employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (
This also r internships		part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday	jobs and student
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (430001 if (430001=		430006 98) goto 430010	
Variables			
p731601		Employment partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 1)			
430010		ur partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPR JPRE) – 1)>?	E) (029002	
Condition:	if (25004	l = 1)		
430010		ur partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPR JPRE) – 1)>?	E) (029002	
This also r internships		art-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday	jobs and student	
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (430010 = 1) goto 430006 if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(450202 = -95)) goto 430021 if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95)) goto 430001Z				
autoif ((43	0010 = 2,	-97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) 430021 = 11		
Variables				
p731602		Employment partner since 12 months prior to birth	pParent	

Start employment episode loop

430007 [AUT	O] Number of employment episode		
Range: 0 - 99			
goto 430011			
Variables			
p731603_w1	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w2	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w3	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w4	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w5	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w6	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w7	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w8	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w9	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w10	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w11	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w12	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w13	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w14	Employment episode number	pParent	
p731603_w15	Employment episode number	pParent	

Condition: if (4	430007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 <>	> 1)	
430011 Let's start with your partner's first job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did she hold there? Was she			
Condition: if (2	25004 <> 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001	= 1) OR (430007 > 1)))	
430011 W	hat professional status did she	have there? Was she	
Condition: if (4	430007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 =	1)	
	et's start with your partner's firs 3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What positior	•	- , ,
Condition: if (2	25004 = 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 =	= 1) OR (430007 > 1)))	
430011 W	hat professional status did he h	nave there? Was he	
did he/she ma	out the options. If the employment is to ainly hold at the firm where he/she wa ories to the gender.		
Worker [1]			
Employee, also	employee of the public service [2]		
Civil servant, in	cluding judge, excluding soldier [3]		
Regular or prof	essional soldier [4]		
Self-employed	[5]		
Assisting family	/ member [6]		
Freelancer [7]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98	3]		
goto 430008			
Variables			
p731604_w1	Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w2	Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w3	Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w4	Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w5	Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w6	Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w7	Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w8	Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w9	Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w10) Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w11			pParent
p731604_w12	2 Type of job partner		pParent
p731604_w13			pParent
p731604_w14			pParent
p731604_w15			pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 5)
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?
Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 5)
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?
Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 7)
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?
Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 7)
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?
Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work?
Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))
430008 From when until when did your partner do this work?
Month
Range: 1 - 12
Year
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
goto 430009
autoif (430008 <> -97, -98) h_betp = (430008(p73169y) - 1900) * 12) + 430008(p73169m)
autoif (h_betp <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 1 autoif (h_betp > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 2 autoif (430008 = -97, -98) h_pet12 = 2
Variables

p73169m_w1	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w1	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w2	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w2	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w3	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w3	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w4	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w4	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w5	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w5	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w6	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w6	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w7	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w7	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w8	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w8	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w9	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w9	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w10	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w10	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w11	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w11	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w12	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w12	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w13	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w13	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w14	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w14	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w15	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w15	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If they are still doing this job today, please click "Until today" button.

___ Month

Until today [-95]

Range: 1 - 12

___|__|__|__| Year

Until today [-95]

if (*h_pet12* = 1) goto 430012 *if* (*h_pet12* = 2) goto 430013

autoif (430009 <> -97, -98) h_eetp = (430009 (p73168y) - 1900) * 12) + 430009(p73168m)

autoif (h_bezpetp) h_bezpetp = 1

autoif $((h_bezp(n) > h_betp) \& (h_bezp(n) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 2$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betp) \& (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 3$ autoif $((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betp) \& (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 4$

autoif (h_bezbetp) h_bezbetp = 1

autoif $((h_bezb(n) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 2$ autoif $((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 3$ autoif $((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betp) \& (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 4$

Variables

p73168m_w1	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w1	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w2	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w2	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w3	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w3	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w4	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w4	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w5	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w5	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w6	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w6	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w7	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w7	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w8	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w8	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w9	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w9	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w10	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w10	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w11	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w11	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w12	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w12	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w13	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w13	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w14	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w14	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w15	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w15	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your partner work at this job back then?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your partner work at this job back then?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work back then?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work back then?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|___| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015 if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

Variables			
p731605_w1	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w2	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w3	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w4	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w5	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w6	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w7	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w8	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w9	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w10	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w11	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w12	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w13	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w14	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	
p731605_w15	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent	

Condition:	if (25004 <> 1	& (430011 = 5, 7))		
430013	3 How many hours per week did your partner work on average when she started this job?			
Condition:	: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 =5, 7))			
430013	How many h	ours per week did your part	ner work on average wh	en he started this job?
Condition:	if (25004 <> 1	(430011 <> 5, 7))		
430013	How many ! started this	<pre>!contractually agreed!! hours job?</pre>	s per week did your part	ner work when she
Condition:	if (25004 = 1 &	(430011 <> 5, 7))		
430013	How many ! started this	<pre>!contractually agreed!! hours job?</pre>	s per week did your part	ner work when he
this means Two decin	s the contractua nal places allow ers and trainee	eelance workers, this means the a ally agreed working hours. ved! Can be entered with either a teachers, this does not refer to the hours per week	comma or a period.	
II				
no fixed wo	rking hours [95]			
more than s	90 hours per wee	k [94]		
Range: 0 -	90			
if ((h_bezt	oetp = 1) & (h_b	ezpetp = 1)) goto 430014		
if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015 if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017 if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015				
Variables				
p731606_	w1 Work	ing hours at start partner		pParent
p731606_	w2 Work	ing hours at start partner		pParent
p731606_	w3 Worki	ing hours at start partner		pParent
p731606_	w4 Worki	ing hours at start partner		pParent
p731606_	w5 Worki	ing hours at start partner		pParent
n731606	w6 Work	ing hours at start partner		nParent

p731606_w5	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w6	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w7	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w8	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w9	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w10	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w11	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w12	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w13	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w14	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w15	Working hours at start partner	pParent

Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !! partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !! partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7)) & (h_bezbetp = 2))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !! partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
	if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
	nployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, s the contractually agreed working hours.
yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]

if (430015 = 1) goto 430016 if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014 if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

Variables			
p731608_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	
p731608_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent	

p731609 w8

p731609_w9

p731609_w10

p731609_w11

p731609_w12

p731609_w13

p731609_w14

p731609_w15

Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (430011 = 5,7))		
430016	430016 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?			
Condition:	if ((25004	4 = 1) & (430011 = 5,7))		
430016	How m	any hours per week did your partner work on average aft	er this change?	
Condition:	if ((25004	4 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))		
430016	How m change	any contractually agreed hours per week did your partne ?	r work after this	
Condition:	if ((25004	4 = 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))		
430016	How m change	any contractually agreed hours per week did your partne ?	r work after this	
this means	s the coni a period.	and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for our ractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can b For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number whole.	be entered with either a	
	Numb	er of hours per week		
no fixed wo	rking hour	s [95]		
more than §	90 hours p	er week [94]		
Range: 0 -	90			
if (h_bezpetp = 1) goto 430014 if (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4) goto 430017				
Variables				
p731609_	w1	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731609_	w2	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731609_	w3	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731609_	w4	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731609_	w5	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731609_	w6	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent	
p731609_	w7	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent	

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

pParent

430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1)
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1)
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1)
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1)
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1)
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition:	if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n- 2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
	nployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, s the contractually agreed working hours.
yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]

if (430017 = 1) goto 430018 if (430017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 430014

Variables	Variables			
p731610_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		
p731610_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent		

Condition: if	((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))			
430018 H	430018 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?			
Condition: if	((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))			
430018 H	How many hours per week did your partner work on average a	after this change?		
Condition: if	((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))			
	How many contractually agreed hours per week did your parti change?	ner work after this		
Condition: if	((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))			
	How many contractually agreed hours per week did your parti change?	ner work after this		
this means i comma or a	ployed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Ca period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the nun b as a whole. Number of hours per week	n be entered with either a		
no fixed work	ing hours [95]			
	hours per week [94]			
Range: 0 - 90	1			
goto 430014	1			
Variables				
p731611_w	1 Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent		
p731611_w	2 Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent		
p731611_w	3 Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent		
p731611_w	4 Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent		
p731611_w	5 Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent		
p731611_w	6 Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent		
p731611_w	7 Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent		
p731611_w	8 Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent		
p731611_w	9 Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent		
p731611_w	10 Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent		
 p731611_w		pParent		
p731611_w		pParent		

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

430014 How many hours per week did your partner work on average at the End this job? Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

430014 How many hours per week did your partner work on average at the End this job? Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))

430014 On average, how many hours per week does your partner currently work at this job?

p731607_w15

Working hours at the end partner

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))			
430014		rage, how many hours per week does your partner currer	ntly work at this job?
Condition:	if (25004	4 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)	
430014	How m job?	any contractually agreed hours did your partner work per	week at the End this
Condition:	if (25004	+ = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)	
430014	How m job?	any contractually agreed hours did your partner work per	week at the End this
Condition:	if (25004	<> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)	
430014	How m this job	any contractually agreed hours does your partner current	tly work per week at
Condition:	if (25004	= 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)	
430014	How m this job	any contractually agreed hours does your partner current	tly work per week at
this means	s the con a period.	and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for ot tractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can b For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number whole.	e entered with either a
	Numb	per of hours per week	
no fixed wo	rking hour	s [95]	
more than §	90 hours p	er week [94]	
Range: 0 - 9	90		
goto 43002	20		
Variables			
p731607_v	w1	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w2	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w3	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w4	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w5	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w6	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w7	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w8	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w9	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w10	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w11	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w12	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w13	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_v	w14	Working hours at the end partner	pParent

pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 1)				
430020	Has your partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your partner might have done while working another job.				
Condition:	if (25004 = 1)				
430020	Has your partner had another job s – 1)>? Please include any jobs that another job.				
not include	ed are jobs during school/term breaks and	internships for pupils or students.			
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 4300	19				
Variables			-		
p731612_	w1 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w2 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w3 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w4 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w5 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w6 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w7 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w8 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w9 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w10 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w11 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w12 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w13 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w14 Other employment partner		pParent		
p731612_	w15 Other employment partner		pParent		

End employment episode loop

Condition: if (25004	4 <> 1)		
	s your partner mainly doing at	the moment?	
Condition: if (25004	4 = 1)		
430021 What is	s your partner mainly doing at	the moment?	
	responses! - Only read out if necess isewife/man, retired, in some kind o		Ir partner is currently
Unemployed [1]			
short-time work [2]			
One-euro-job, job cre offered by the Federa ARGE [3]	eation scheme or similar program al Employment Agency/Job Center or		
Partial retirement, reç	gardless of phase [4]		
General school educa	ation [5]		
Vocational training [6]		
Foreman's, technicia	n's certificate [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate/PhD [9]			
Retraining, Further ed	ducation [10]		
On maternity leave/pa	arental leave [11]		
Housewife/househus	band [12]		
Sick / temporarily una	able to work [13]		
Retiree, pensioner, (p	oreliminary) retirement [14]		
(voluntary) military or service, voluntary soc year [15]	community service, federal voluntary cial, ecological or european voluntary		
Something else [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (430021 <> 6) go if (430021 = 6) goto			
Variables			
p731613	Status partner		pParent

Condition: if (250	004 <> 1)	
430022 Whe	n did your partner start this vocational training prog	ram?
Condition: if (250	004 = 1)	
430022 Whe	n did your partner start this vocational training prog	ram?
Mo	nth	
Range: 1 - 12		
	Year	
Range: 1,970 - 9,9	99	
goto 430001Z		
Variables		
p73167m	Start vocational training program partner: Month	pParent
p73167y	Start vocational training program partner: Year	pParent

Moduel03 Gen E1 Siblings

030001 How many siblings does <target child's="" name=""> have?</target>	
This means all biological and social siblings, including step-siblings, half-siblings or add child should not be included. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".	opted siblings. The target
Siblings	
Range: 0 - 20	
if (030001 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z if (030001 = 1) goto 030006 if (030001 > 1) goto 030002	
Variables	
pb10000 Number of siblings	pParent
030002 And how many of these siblings live in the same household as <	<target child's="" name="">?</target>
The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If no sibling household, please enter "0".	lives in the same
Siblings	
if (030002 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z if (030002 > 0) goto 030003	
Variables	
pb1001b Number of siblings living in the same household	pParent

030006	Does th	nis sibling live in the same household as <target child's="" n<="" th=""><th>ame>?</th></target>	ame>?
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (030006 autoif (030	= 1) goto 0006 = 1)	030002 = 1	
	1006 = 2)	030002 = 0	
Variables			
pb1001a		Does the sibling live in the same household?	pParent
]
	,	<> 2 & 030002 > 1)	him in the cours
030003	househ	: year were <target child's="" name="">'s siblings, who live with hold, born? Please start with the Year of birth of the eldes he with the next younger sibling.</target>	
Condition:	if (02100	= 2 & 030002 > 1)	
030003	househ	e year were <target child's="" name="">'s siblings, who live with hold, born? Please start with the Year of birth of the eldes he with the next younger sibling.</target>	
Condition:	if (02100	<> 2 & 030002 = 1)	
030003		: year was <target child's="" name="">'s sibling, who lives with nold, born?</target>	him in the same
Condition:	if (02100	= 2 & 030002 = 1)	
030003		: year was <target child's="" name="">'s sibling, who lives with nold, born?</target>	her in the same
The target	child sho	ould not be included here!	
		_ Year of birth sibling 1	
Range: 1,97	70 - 9,999		
		_ Year of birth sibling 2	
Range: 1,97	70 - 9,999		
		_ Year of birth sibling 3	
Range: 1,97	70 - 9,999		
		_ Year of birth sibling 4	
Range: 1,97	70 - 9,999		
		_ Year of birth sibling 5	

Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 6
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 7
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 8
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 9
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 10
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 11
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 12
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 13
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 14
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 15
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 16
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 17
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
Year of birth sibling 18
Range: 1,970 - 9,999

Year of birth sibling 19	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
Year of birth sibling 20	
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	

if (ANY(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) & 02101(S3TG2J) > 0) goto 030004 if (NO(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) OR 02101(S3TG2J) < 0) goto 030005Z

Variables		
p73222y_w1	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 1	pParent
p73222y_w2	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 2	pParent
p73222y_w3	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 3	pParent
p73222y_w4	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 4	pParent
p73222y_w5	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 5	pParent
p73222y_w6	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 6	pParent
p73222y_w7	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 7	pParent
p73222y_w8	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 8	pParent
p73222y_w9	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 9	pParent
p73222y_w10	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 10	pParent
p73222y_w11	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 11	pParent
p73222y_w12	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 12	pParent
p73222y_w13	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 13	pParent
p73222y_w14	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 14	pParent
p73222y_w15	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 15	pParent
p73222y_w16	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 16	pParent
p73222y_w17	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 17	pParent
p73222y_w18	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18	pParent
p73222y_w19	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 19	pParent
p73222y_w20	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 20	pParent

030004 Is <target child's="" name=""> one of mul</target>	tiple offspring, e.g. a twin or	a triplet?
Only read out alternative responses if necessary.		
no [1]		
yes, a twin [2]		
yes, a triplet [3]		
yes, a quadruplet [4]		
yes, a quintuplet [5]		
yes, one of high-order multiple offspring, i.e. <target child's name> has more than 4 siblings of the same age (e.g. a sextuplet, a septuplet, etc.) [6]</target 		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 030005Z		
Variables		
pb1001c Multiple		pParent

Module27 Gen S3 Household situation

27001	How many people are currently living together with you in one yourself and the children?	e household – including	
This refers	to all people living and working together with you in the household.		
 Range: 1 - 4	Persons Range: 1 - 40		
if (27001 = 2 to 40, -97, -98) goto 27002 if (27001 = 1) goto 27003Z			
Variables			
p741001	Size of household	pParent	

Condition:	if (27001	<> -97, -98)	
27002	How m	any of these <27001> people are under 14 ye	ars old?
Condition:	if (27001	= -97, -98)	
27002	How m	any people in your household are under the	age of 14?
		ople living and working together with you in the house ached his/her 14th birthday.	ehold. Under 14 years means that the
	Persc	ns	
Range: 0 -	40		
goto 2700	93Z		
Variables			
p742001		People under the age of 14 in the household	pParent

Module20 Gen S5 Household income

would month net am include	y areas, childcare and vocational training for children car like to look at all of the income from your entire househol ly household income from all the members of the househo ount, after deduction of all taxes and social security cont e regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, par nce, student loans/grants, alimony payments, unemploym	d: What is the current old? Please give the ributions. Please ental and child
	exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are I me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contr	
	_ euro	
Range: 0 - 999,999		
if (200001 = -97, -9 if (200001 <> -97, -		
Variables		
p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent

cate	ould really help us if you coul gories: Is your monthly net h 4000 euro or over 4000 euro?	ousehold income less that	
	vn exactly, please ask for a month tell me the amount you receive af		
Less than 2,000 e	uro [1]		
2,000 to less than	4,000 euro [2]		
4,000 euro or mor	ə [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (200002 = 1) g if (200002 = 2) g if (200002 = 3) g if (200002 = -97	oto 200004		
Variables			
p510006	monthly household income, sp	lit	pParent
	d you please tell me whether or more than 1,500 euro per		, between 1,000 and 1,500
eurc If this is not kno	or more than 1,500 euro per	month? nate. Mention anonymity. If the	re are uncertainties about the net
euro If this is not kno income: "Please	or more than 1,500 euro per vn exactly, ask for a monthly estim tell me the amount you receive af	month? nate. Mention anonymity. If the	re are uncertainties about the net
euro If this is not kno income: "Please deducted."	or more than 1,500 euro per wn exactly, ask for a monthly estim tell me the amount you receive af uro [1]	month? nate. Mention anonymity. If the	re are uncertainties about the net
euro If this is not kno income: "Please deducted." Less than 1,000 e	or more than 1,500 euro per yn exactly, ask for a monthly estim tell me the amount you receive af uro [1] 1,500 euro [2]	month? nate. Mention anonymity. If the	re are uncertainties about the net
euro If this is not kno income: "Please deducted." Less than 1,000 e 1,000 to less than	or more than 1,500 euro per yn exactly, ask for a monthly estim tell me the amount you receive af uro [1] 1,500 euro [2]	month? nate. Mention anonymity. If the	re are uncertainties about the net
euro If this is not kno income: "Please deducted." Less than 1,000 e 1,000 to less than 1,500 to less than <i>Refused</i>	or more than 1,500 euro per yn exactly, ask for a monthly estim tell me the amount you receive af uro [1] 1,500 euro [2]	month? nate. Mention anonymity. If the	re are uncertainties about the net
euro If this is not kno income: "Please deducted." Less than 1,000 e 1,000 to less than 1,500 to less than Refused [-97]	or more than 1,500 euro per yn exactly, ask for a monthly estim tell me the amount you receive af uro [1] 1,500 euro [2]	month? nate. Mention anonymity. If the	re are uncertainties about the net
euro If this is not kno income: "Please deducted." Less than 1,000 e 1,000 to less than 1,500 to less than Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]	or more than 1,500 euro per yn exactly, ask for a monthly estim tell me the amount you receive af uro [1] 1,500 euro [2]	month? nate. Mention anonymity. If the	re are uncertainties about the net

200	Can you now tell me if it is less than 2500 euro, between 2500 and 3000 euro or more than 3000 euro a month?
uncl	s is not known exactly, please ask for a monthly estimate. Please guarantee anonymity. If "net income" is ear: < <please after="" all="" amount="" and="" been<br="" contributions="" have="" me="" receive="" security="" social="" taxes="" tell="" the="" you="">ucted."</please>

2,000 to less than 2,5	00 euro [4]		
2,500 to less than 3,0	00 euro [5]		
3,000 to less than 4,0	00 euro [6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 200006Z			
Variables			
p510008	Monthly household income, classe	es between 2,000 and 4,000	pParent

200005 Can you now tell me if it is less than 5000 euro, between 5000 and 6000 euro or more than 6000 euro a month?

	f this is not known exactly, please ask for a monthly estimate. Please guarantee anonymity. If "net income" is Inclear: < <please after="" all="" amount="" and="" been<br="" contributions="" have="" me="" receive="" security="" social="" taxes="" tell="" the="" you="">deducted."</please>				
4,000 to less than 5,0	00 euro [7]				
5,000 to under 6,000	euro [8]				
6,000 euro or more [9]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 200006Z	goto 200006Z				
Variables					
p510009	Monthly household income, classes	s of more than 4,000 euro	pParent		

Module08 S2 E1S2 HLE joint activities

080001 I would now like to find out about situations !!in the last week!! where you or someone else in your home had the time to exclusively interact with <Target child's name>. I am now going to mention a few situations and would like you to assess how often you or someone else in your home did those things together with <Target child's name> in the last week. You can choose between the following responses: several times per day, once per day, several times per week, once per week or not at all. Read to <Target child's name> or looked at picture books with <Target child's name>.

Read out options if necessary. If the respondent points out of their own accord that the last week was very untypical for the child (e.g. due to the child being ill), then please read out: "In this case, please don't refer to the last week, but to the last typical week." "Someone else" means all people that live in the household or regularly come to the household, such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs. In addition to play together, the situations can also refer to, e.g. changing diapers, eating or bathing. not included are situations where something else was being done at the same time, such as house work or talking on the phone.

Several times a day [1]		
Once a day [2]			
Several times a week	[3]		
Once a week [4]			
not at all [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 080002			
Variables			
p281311	Joint activities - read out		pParent

080002 Sung a song to <Target child's name> or sung a song together with <Target child's name>. Read out the options if necessary. Several times a day [1] \square Once a day [2] Several times a week [3] Once a week [4] not at all [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] goto 080003 Variables p281312 Joint activities - singing pParent

	nursery rhyme games with <1 aa Black Sheep" or "Hickory I		s "Humpty Dumpty",	
Read out the option	ns if necessary.			
Several times a day [1]			
Once a day [2]				
Several times a week	[3]			
Once a week [4]				
not at all [5]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 080004	goto 080004			
Variables	Variables			
p281313	Joint activities - rhymes		pParent	

080004 Played pretend games with <Target child's name> such as pretending to comfort a teddy or doll, pretending to eat or prepare a meal, pretending to drive a car. Read out the options if necessary.

	s ii neecssary.	
Several times a day [1]	
Once a day [2]		
Several times a week	[3]	
Once a week [4]		
not at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 080005		
Variables		
p281314	Joint activities – pretending	pParent

080005 Count or but	ed something for <target child="" th="" tons.<=""><th>d's name> such as steps, bu</th><th>ilding bricks, fingers</th></target>	d's name> such as steps, bu	ilding bricks, fingers	
Read out options	f necessary			
Several times a day	[1]			
Once a day [2]				
Several times a wee	k [3]			
Once a week [4]				
not at all [5]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 080006				
Variables	Variables			
p281315	Joint activities - counting		pParent	

080006 Compared sizes for <Target child's name> by saying, for example, "I'm bigger than you!" or "You have more yoghurt than I do!".

Read out options if	necessary	
Several times a day [1]	
Once a day [2]		
Several times a week	[3]	
Once a week [4]		
not at all [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
goto 080007Z		
Variables		
p281316	Joint activities – comparing sizes	pParent

Module24 Gen S34 Responent 2bSocio-demographics

p400000_g1

	d now like to ask you a few que ou born in?	estions about your persona	l details. What year	
goto 24002				
Variables				
p73170y	Year of birth respondent		pParent	
24002 Where	were you born?			
In Germany / within th	he current borders of Germany [1]			
In Germany's former	eastern territories [2]			
abroad / in another co	ountry [3]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if $(24002 = 3)$ goto 24003 if $(24002 = 2)$ goto 24005 if $(24002 = 1 & 24001 = -97, -98)$ goto 24023 if $(24002 = 1 & 24001 < 1950 & 24001 <> -97, -98)$ goto 24005 if $(24002 = 1 & 24001 > 1949)$ goto 24023 if $(24002 = -97, -98)$ goto 24005 autoif $(24002 = 3)$ h_premig = 1 autoif $(24002 <> 3)$ h_S4EH2 = 2				
if (24001 < 1950) 1 if (24001 < 1950) 2 if (24001 > 1949) 3	f (24001 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland f (24001 < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands f (24001 < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten f (24001 > 1949) 3: im Ausland f (24001 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land			
Variables				
p400000	Respondent born in Germany?		pParent	

Respondent's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)

pParent

Condition	: if (24001	> 1989)			
24023	And wa	as this in the new or in the old	d federal states?		
Condition	: if (24001	< 1990)			
24023	And wa	as this in the former GDR or i	n the Federal Republic of Ge	ermany?	
In the new GDR (inclu		tes (including East Berlin) / in the Berlin) [1]			
		es (including West Berlin) / in the ermany (including West Berlin) [2]			
Refused [-97]					
Don't knov	/ [-98]				
if (24001 if (24001 if (24001	goto 24005 if (24001 > 1989) 1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost) if (24001 < 1990) 1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost) if (24001 > 1989) 2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West) if (24001 < 1990) 2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)				
Variables					
p400015		Respondent born in East or West	Germany?	pParent	
24003	In whic	h country were you born?			
[List of cou	intries] [-99	9]			
Land not ii [-96]	n list				
Refused [-97]					
Don't knov	/ [-98]				
if (24003 if (24003					

Variables	/ariables		
p400010_g1R	Country of birth respondent	pParent	
p400010_g2	Country of birth of respondent (categorized)	pParent	

24005 Let us	now talk about your parents. I	n which country is your fath	ner born?	
	If the territory that the father was born in was part of Germany when he was born, then accordingly "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.			
[List of countries] [-99	9]			
Father absent / unkno	own [-20]			
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (24005 = -96) got if (24005 <> -96) got autoif (24005 <> 0) & autoif (24005 = -96) autoif (24005 = -97) autoif (24005 = -98) autoif (24005 = -20) autoif (24005 = 71)	oto 24008 6 (24005 <> 71) h_S4ZG5 = 1 0 h_S4ZG5 = 1 0 h_S4ZG5 = 2 0 h_S4ZG5 = 2 0 h_S4ZG5 = 2			
Variables				
p400090_g1R	Country of birth father respondent		pParent	
p400090_g2	Country of birth of respondent's fat	her (categorized)	pParent	

24008 In which country was your mother bo	orn?	
If the territory in which the mother was born was part o be entered accordingly as the country of birth.	f Germany at the time of her birt	h, "Germany" should then
Country List [999997]		
no mother/mother unknown [-20]		
Land not in list [-96]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if $(24008 = -96)$ goto 24009 if $(24008 <> -96)$ goto 24015 autoif $(24008 > 0 & 24008 <> 71)$ h_S4ZG7 = 1 autoif $(24008 = -96)$ h_S4ZG7 = 1 autoif $(24008 = -96)$ h_S4ZG7 = 2 autoif $(24008 = -97)$ h_S4ZG7 = 2 autoif $(24008 = -97)$ h_S4ZG7 = 2 autoif $(24008 = -98)$ h_S4ZG7 = 2 autoif $(24008 = -20)$ h_S4ZG7 = 2 autoif $(h_S4ZG5 = 2 & h_S4ZG7 = 1)$ h_premig = 2 autoif $(h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 2)$ h_premig = 3 autoif $(h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005$ autoif $(h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005$ $autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005$		
Variables		
p400070_g1R Country of birth mother respondent	I	pParent

24011 When did you move to Germany? Please state the month and year.

Country of birth of respondent's mother (categorized)

If the person has moved to Germany several times: "In that case, if you could please tell me when you stayed in Germany for at least one year for the very first time." If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

pParent

	L
	 L

p400070_g2

Range: 1 - 12

goto 24013

autoif (24011(S4ZG9J) > 0 & 24001 > 0) h_S4ZG9 = 24011(S4ZG9J) - 24001 autoif (h_S4ZG9 > 15) h_S4EH2 = 1 autoif (h_S4ZG9 <= 15) h_S4EH2 = 2 autoif (24002 = 3 & 24011(S4ZGJ) = -97, -98) h_S4EH2 = 2

Variables		
p40003m	Respondent's date of move to Germany (month)	pParent
р40003у	Respondent's date of move to Germany (year)	pParent

	come to Germany for various me to Germany at that time?	s different reasons. Under w	hat circumstances did
Classify the respon	ylum seeker or refugee; classify all	-	-
As emigrant or late er	nigrant [1]		
As asylum seeker or	refugee [2]		
As a family member of	or partner [3]		
As student or study a	pplicant [4]		
As employee [5]			
Or for another reason	[6]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (24013 = 6) goto if (24013 <> 6) goto			
Variables			
p401000	Respondent's immigration status		pParent
24014 And we	ere there any other reasons fo	r that?	
goto 24015			

Variables		
p401001_O	Other reasons behind relocation to Germany	pParent

24015 Do yo	u have the German citizenship	?	
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Stateless [-20]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if $(24015 = 1)$ goto 24016 if $(24015 = 2)$ goto 24018 if $(24015 = -20)$ goto 24020 if $(24015 = -97, -98)$ goto 24022Z			
Variables			
p401100	German citizenship respondent		pParent
24016 Have	you had the German citizenship	o since birth?	
yes [1]			

yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (24016 = 2) goto 24017 if (24016 <> 2) goto 24022Z				
Variables				
p401110	Citizenship respondent German since birth		pParent	

24017 When	24017 When did you acquire the German citizenship? Please state the month and year.			
If the respondent is	unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which mont	h that was."		
Month				
Range: 1 - 12				
Year				
goto 24022Z				
Variables				
p40113m	Date when respondent obtained German citizenship (month)	pParent		
p40113y	Date when respondent obtained German citizenship (year)	pParent		

24018 What citizenship do you have?	
[List of citizenships] [-999]	
Stateless [-20]	
Staatsangehörigkeit not in list [-96]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know [-98]	
if (24018 = -96) goto 24019 if (24018<> -96) goto 24020	
Variables	

Valiables			
p401150_g1R	Citizenship respondent not German	pParent	
p401150_g2	nationality of respondent not German (categorized)	pParent	

24020 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?			
yes, I plan to apply [1]		
yes, I have already ap	oplied [2]		
no, neither [3]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 24021			
Variables			
p401160	Application German citizenship resp	pondent	pParent

24021 Is your stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?				
	A limited stay is e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residence permit, residence approval or residence license. An unlimited stay is e.g. a settlement permit, right of unlimited residence or unlimited residence permit.			
Legally limited [1]				
Legally unlimited [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 24022Z				
Variables				
p401170	Stay in Germany respondent, legally limited pPa	arent		

Module63 Gen S34+Respondent+Education

63104 now we have some questions on your own training and education qualifications. Did you complete your highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?				
Please note that thi	s does not mean vocational qualifications such as vocational training qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule,	g or higher education, but		
yes [1]				
no [2]				
no school-leaving qua	lification [-20]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if $(63104 = 2)$ goto 63106 if $(63104 = -20)$ goto 63105 if $(63104 = 1, -97, -98)$ goto 63102 autoif $(63104 = -20)$ $63102 = -20$				
Variables				
p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent		
p731801	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany	pParent		
63105 How many years did you go to school? If the person did not go to school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.				
Years Range: 0 - 20				
goto 63112				
Variables				
p731822	Years gone to school	pParent		

63102 What is	3102 What is your highest general school-leaving certificate?		
allow access to hig sciences, then alloc	Read out options only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given: "Does the "Fachabitur" allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university." If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?"		
	te of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, che Oberschule (POS) [1]		
Qualifying leaving cer	tificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
	certificate of Realschule, hschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th		
Fachhochschulreife, I Fachoberschule [4]	eaving certificate of the		
General or fachgebur (Abitur/extended Obe	dene Hochschulreife rschule (EOS) 12th grade) [5]		
Leaving certificate of	a special needs school [6]		
Other qualification [7]			
no school-leaving qua	lification [-20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (63102 = 7) goto 63103 if (63102 <> 7) goto 63118			
Variables			
p731802_g1	Highest education qualification subject (ISCED) pParent		pParent
p731802_g2	Highest education qualification sub	ject (CASMIN)	pParent
p731802_g3	2_g3 Highest education qualification subject (education years = f pParent (CASMIN))		pParent
p731802	Highest educational qualification of respondent type pParent		

63106 What	What country did you achieve your highest school-leaving qualification in?		
Country List [999997			
Land not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]		
	if (63106 = -96) goto 63107 if (63106 <> -96) goto 63109		
Variables			
p731804_g1R	Country of respondent's highest school-leaving qualification pParent		
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qualification respondent pParent (categorized)		

63109 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.

State what the equivalent German	school-leaving quantication is.		
Please read out list.			
Leaving certificate of the Hauptschule or Volksschule [1]			
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]			
Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of Realschule, Wirtschaftschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]			
Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]			
General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade extended Oberschule) [5]			
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]			
Other qualification [7]			
no school-leaving qualification [-20]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 63110			
if (63106 > 0) h_S4BA2 = 63106(Label) if (63106 -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land" if (63106 = -96 & (63107 <> -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = 63107 if (63106 = -97, -98) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"			
Variables			
p731807 School-leaving qualifications of equivalent	respondent abroad, German pParent		
Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)			
63110 How many years did you go to school in <h_s4ba2> for in order to obtain this qualification?</h_s4ba2>			
Condition: if (63106 = -97, -98)	Condition: if (63106 = -97, -98)		
63110 How many years did you go to sch	nool to obtain this qualification?		

Please state the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

Schoo	ol years	
Range: 0 - 25		
goto 63111		
Variables		
p731808	Duration respondent's school attendance abroad in years	pParent

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)		
63111	With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution in <h_s4ba2>?</h_s4ba2>	
Condition:	if (63106 = -97, -98)	
63111	With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution?	
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know	[-98]	
goto 63112		
Variables		
p731809	Permission to study at higher education institution with foreign pParent school qualif.	

63112 Have	you ever completed a vocational training or a higher educa	tion program?
yes [1]		
no [2]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (63112 = 1) goto if (63112 = 2, -97,	o 63113 -98) goto 63127Z	
autoif (63112 = 2) 63118 = -20		
Variables		
p731810	Vocational training / higher education respondent	pParent

Condition: if (63104 <> 2 OR (63104 = 2 & (63106 = -97, -98)))			
63113	And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?		
Condition:	if (63104	= 2 & (63106 <> -97, -98))	
63113		ere did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? A2> or in another country?	In Germany, in
In Germany	[1]		
In <h_s4ba< td=""><td>\2> [2]</td><td></td><td></td></h_s4ba<>	\2> [2]		
In another o	ountry [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (63113 = 1) goto 63118 if (63113 <> 1) goto 63114			
1: in Deutschland if (63104 = 2) 2: in <h_s4ba2> 3: in einem anderen Land</h_s4ba2>			
Variables			
p731811		Highest vocational qualification respondent in Germany or abroad	pParent

63114 What t	ype of training was that?		
Please read out the	e options		
I was trained in a cor	npany [1]		
I did a longer vocatio	nal training in a company [2]		
I attended a vocation	al school [3]		
I attended a higher e	ducation institution/university [4]		
Other [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 63128			
Variables			
p731812	Type of vocational training respo	ndent	pParent

63128 How n	nany years did this vocational training last?		
Please state the number of training years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the qualification. If there are any questions: Years spent at a general educational establishment should not be included.			
Year	Years of training		
Range: 1 - 25			
goto 63127Z			
Variables			
p731824	Duration respondent's training abroad in years	pParent	
pro1021		proton	

63118 What is the highest vocational qualification you have?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific school-leaving qualification: "What school-leaving qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?"

Parents		
Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]		
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]		
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]		
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]		
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]		
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]		
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]		
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]		
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]		
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]		
Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11]		
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]		
College of public administration without further specification [13]		
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]		
University without further specification [15]		
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]		
In-company training [17]		
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]		
Other vocational qualification [21]		
no vocational qualification [-20]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if $(63118 = 3)$ goto 63126 if $(63118 = 8, 9)$ goto 63123 if $(63118 = 10)$ goto 63125 if $(63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16)$ goto 63121 if $(63118 = 21)$ goto 63119 if $(63118 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20)$ goto $63127Z$		
autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4		
Variables		
p731813 (Highest) professional qualification	n respondent pParent	

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

63121 What is the exact name of thi	a gualification?	
63121 What is the exact name of thi Please read out the options		
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]		
Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]		
Magister, Staatsexamen [3]		
Doctorate/PhD [4]		
Other qualification [5]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if $((63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) \& 63118 = 16)$ goto if $((63121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) \& 63118 <> 16)$ g if $(63121 = 3)$ goto 63125 if $(63121 = 4)$ goto $63127Z$ if $(63121 = 5)$ goto 63122 autoif $((63121 = 3, 4) \& 63118 = 16) 63123 = 4$	goto 63127Z	
Variables		
p731816 Type tertiary qualification	respondent	pParent
63123 And at which educational ins university of cooperative edu applied sciences or a former	cation, a college of public	administration, a university of
Berufsakademie [1]		
College of public administration [2]		
University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3]		
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training colle veterinary college as well as colleges of music and		
	l art) [4]	
Other institution [5]	I art) [4]	
Other institution [5] Refused [-97]	f art) [4]	
Refused		
Refused [-97]	fart) [4]	
Refused [-97] Don't know [-98] if (63123 = 1, 2) goto 63127Z if (63123 = 5) goto 63124	art) [4]	

p731818	Type tertiary educational institution respondent	pParent

63125 Were	you awarded a doctorate or are	you currently working towa	ards your doctorate?
yes, doctorate com	pleted [1]		
yes, doctorate ongo	ping [2]		
no [3]			
Refused			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 63127Z			
Variables			
p731820	Doctorate/PhD respondent		pParent

	nat civil servant training for the of service?	subclerical, clerical, execu	tive or administrative
Subclerical class [1]			
Clerical class [2]			
Executive class [3]			
Administrative class	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 63127Z			
Variables			
p731821	Civil service vocational training resp	pondent	pParent

Module64 Gen S34 Respondent employment

64101	Let's move on to your employment status. Are you currently in full-time or part-time
	employment, working a side job or unemployed?

By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Full-time employed [1	1		
Part-time employed [2	2]		
Part-time employed [3	3]		
Unemployed [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
	021 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 64103 021 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 64104		
p731901	Employment respondent		pParent
p/01001			
64102 How m	any hours a week do you wo	rk on average, including side	e jobs?
This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."			
Numt	per of hours		
more than 90 hours p	er week [94]		

Range: 0 - 90

if $(64102 \le 0) \& (64101 = 1, 2)$ goto 64108if $(64102 \le 0) \& (64101 = 3)$ goto 64104if (64102 > 0) goto 640002

Variables		
p731902	Working hours respondent	pParent

640002	e.g. wł How m	me parents it is possible to care for their children d nen they work from home or when they can take the nany hours a week on average does your partner ca !! working?	ir child to work with them.
		oes not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter the average value.	er "0". If the number of hours
		_ hours	
if (64101 = if (64101 =			
Variables			
pa06000		Respondent: Working time and childcare	pParent
64103	Are yo	u currently permitted to pursue an employment in C	Germany?
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	/ [-98]		
goto 6410)4		
Variables			
p401180		Right to pursue employment in Germany respondent	pParent

64104 What a	re you mainly doing at the mo	oment?	
	responses! - Only read out if neces sewife/man, retired, in some kind o		are currently
Unemployed [1]			
short-time work [2]			
1 euro job, ABM or si center program [3]	milar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job		
Partial retirement, rec	pardless of phase [4]		
General school educa	ation [5]		
Vocational training [6]		
Foreman's, techniciar	n's certificate [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate/PhD [9]			
Retraining, Further ed	ducation [10]		
On maternity leave /	parental leave [11]		
Housewife/househus	band [12]		
On sick leave / tempo	prarily unable to work [13]		
Pensioner, (pre-) retir	rement [14]		
	community service, federal voluntary cial, ecological or european voluntary		
Something else [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 64108 autoif () 64104 = 42	goto 64108 autoif () 64104 = 420021		
Variables	Variables		
p731903	Status respondent		pParent

2 Parents

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2)

64108 Please tell me what your current job is.

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64108 What was your last job:

Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment, please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Has never been employed [-20]

if (64108 <> -20) goto 64109 if (64108 = -20 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (64108 = -20 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables		
p731904_g1	Occupation respondent (KIdB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation respondent (KIdB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation respondent (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation respondent (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation respondent (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation respondent (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation respondent (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation respondent (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation respondent (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition:	if (64101	= 1, 2, -98, -97)		
64109				
Condition:	if (64101	= 3, 4)		
64109	What p	rofessional status did you hav	ve there? Were you	
mainly hold categories for the first answered s	Please read out the options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."			
Worker [1]				
Employee (i	including c	ivil service employee) [2]		
Civil servant	t (includin	g judges) [3]		
Regular or p	profession	al soldier [4]		
professional	l (e.g., doo in comme	person working as a self-employed tors, lawyers or architects), in rce, in a trade, in industry, in the		
Assisting far	mily memt	per [6]		
Freelancer [[7]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (64109 = 1) goto 64110 $if (64109 = 2) goto 64111$ $if (64109 = 3) goto 64112$ $if (64109 = 4) goto 64113$ $if (64109 = 5) goto 64114$ $if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116$				
Variables				
p731905		Professional status respondent		pParent

Condition: if (64101	= 1, 2, -98, -97)		
64110 What k	ind of professional status is t	that exactly?	
Condition: if (64101	= 3, 4)		
64110 What k	ind of professional status wa	s that exactly?	
Please read out the	options. Please adapt the formula	ation of the answer categories to a	the gender.
Unskilled worker [10]			
Semi-skilled worker [1	1]		
Skilled worker, journe	yman [12]		
Foreman, Column Lea	ader, Brigadier [13]		
Foreman/construction	foreman [14]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 64116			
Variables			
p731906	Exact professional position respon	ndent – worker	pParent
Condition: if (64101	= 1 2 -98 -97)		
	ind of job is it exactly?		
Condition: if (64101			
	ind of job was it exactly?		
	options. Please adapt the formula	ation of the answer categories to	he gender.
Simple job (e.g. sales			5
Qualified job (e.g., cle	rk, engineering draftsman) [21]		
	ation or leading position, e.g. sistant, department manager [22]		
Occupation with exter director, managing dir board [23]	sive management tasks, e.g., ector, member of the management		
Industry master and fo	preman [24]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (64111 = 23) goto 64117 if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116			
autoif (64111 = 23)	64116 = 1		
Variables			
p731907	Exact professional position respon	ndent – employee	pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)			
64112 In which civil service category are yo	u there exactly?		
Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)	······································		
64112 In which civil service category were y	ou there exactly?		
Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulat	-		
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]			
Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31]			
Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]			
Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 64116			
Variables			
p731908 Exact professional position respond	dent – civil service category pParent		

_				
	01 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 = 1)			
	64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?			
Condition: if ((6410	01 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 <> 1)			
64113 What i	is your rank as a regular or profes	sional soldier?		
Condition: if ((6410	01 = 3, 4) & 01112 = 1)			
64113 What	was your rank as a regular or prof	fessional soldier?		
Condition: if ((6410	01 = 3, 4) & 01112 <> 1)			
64113 What	was your rank as a regular or prof	fessional soldier?		
Please read out th	he options. Please adapt the formulation	of the answer categories to t	he gender.	
Military team rank [4	40]]		
non-commissioned c major, staff sergeant	officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant [t) [41]]		
Officer (lieutenant, ca	captain) [42]]		
Staff officer (major a	and above) [43]]		
Refused [-97]]		
Don't know [-98]]		
goto 64116				
Variables				
p731909	Exact professional position responder soldier	nt – professional / regular	pParent	
Condition: if (6410	01 = 1, 2, -98, -97)			
archite	ich sector are you self-employed: ect), in agriculture or in another s ces sector)?			
Condition: if (6410	01 = 3, 4)			
archite	ich sector were you self-employed ect), in agriculture or in another s ces sector)?			
Self-employed in an e.g. doctor, lawyer, a	academic self-employed profession,]		
Self-employed in agr	riculture [52]]		
	de, commerce, industry, services;			
Refused [-97]]		
Don't know [-98]	C]		
goto 64115				
Variables				
p731910	Exact professional position responder	nt – self-employed	pParent	

Condition: if (6410	1 = 1, 2, -98, -97)			
64115 How n	64115 How many employees do you have?			
Condition: if (6410	1 = 3, 4)			
64115 How n	nany employees did you have?			
Read out the optio	ns only if necessary.			
none [0]				
1 to less than 5 [1]				
5 to less than 10 [2]				
10 to less than 20 [3]]			
20 to less than 50 [4]]			
50 to less than 100 [5]			
100 to less than 200	[6]			
200 to less than 250	[7]			
250 to less than 500	[8]			
500 to less than 1,00	00 [9]			
1,000 to less than 2,0	000 [10]			
2,000 and more [11]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (h_S4EH2 = 1) g if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & if (h_S4EH2 = 2 &	oto 64118 64104 = 1) goto 64119 64104 <> 1) goto 64121			
Variables				
p731911_R	Number of employees respondent		pParent	
p731911_D	p731911_D Number of employees respondent (aggregated)		pParent	

2 Parents

Canditions if (C4404			
Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) 64116 Do you work in a managerial position?			
Condition: if (64101	•		
	u work in a managerial position?		
yes [1]			
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (64116 <> 1 & h_	64117 S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118 S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121		
Variables			
p731912	Managerial position respondent pParent		
Condition: if (64101	1 = 1 2 -98 -97)		
	nany employees report to you?		
Condition: if (64101			
	nany employees reported to you?		
	you' means that you hold managerial responsibility for these people.		
0 [1]			
1-2 [2]			
3 to 9 [3]			
10 and more [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118 if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121			
Variables			
p731913	Number of employees respondent has managerial authority over pParent		

	yould you say: Compared to the professional situation in tuation much worse, worse, the same, better or much b		
Worsened a lot [1]			
Worsened [2]			
Remained the same [3]		
Improved [4]			
Improved a lot [5]			
was not employed in	country of origin [-20]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (64104 = 1) goto if (64104 <> 1) goto			
Variables			
p401200	Comparison: current profess. situation - profess. situation resp. home country	pParent	
64119 Are yo	u currently registered as unemployed?		
In case of question	s regarding being registered unemployed: "By being registered I w unemployed at the Federal Agency for Employment."	ould like to know whether	
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 64120			
Variables			
p731914	Registered unemployed respondent	pParent	

Condition:	Condition: if (64119 = 1)			
64120	Since when have you been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.			
Condition:	if (64119	<> 1)		
64120	Since w	when have you been unemployed? Please state the month	n and year.	
If the resp	ondent is	unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which mon	th that was."	
	-			
Range: 1 -	12			
goto 64121				
Variables				
p73191m		Start: unemployment (month)	pParent	
p73191y		Start: unemployment (year)	pParent	

64121		ou currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment pensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?		
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 64122Z				
Variables				
p731915		Government benefits respondent	pParent	

Module26_Gen_S34_Partner+socio-demographics

Condition:	if (25004 <>	2)	
26001	01 now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?		
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)	
26001	now I wou born in?	Id like to get some details about your partner. Wha	t year was your partner
goto 26002			
Variables			
p73175y	Pa	tner's year of birth	pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)			
26002	Where	was your partner born?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
26002	Where	was your partner born?		
In Germany	/ within th	e current borders of Germany [1]		
In Germany	's former	eastern territories [2]		
abroad / in a	another co	puntry [3]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (26002 = if (26002 = if (26002 = if (26002 = if (26002 = if (26001 > if (26001 < if (26001 < if (26001 < if (26001 >	if $(26002 = 3)$ goto 26003 if $(26002 = 2)$ goto 26009 if $(26002 = 1 \& 26001 = -97, -98)$ 26023 if $(26002 = 1 \& 26001 < 1950 \& 26001 <> -97, -98)$ goto 26009 if $(26002 = 1 \& 26001 > 1949)$ 26023 if $(26002 = -98, -97)$ goto 26009 autoif $(26002 <> 3) h_S4PS38 = 2$ if $(26001 > 1949)$ 1: in Deutschland if $(26001 < 1950)$ 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands if $(26001 < 1950)$ 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if $(26001 > 1949)$ 3: im Ausland if $(26001 < 1950)$ 3: in einem anderen Land			
Variables				
p403000_g	0403000_g1 Country of birth of partner (Germany/abroad; edited) pParent			pParent
p403000	03000 Country of birth partner (Germany / abroad) pParent			pParent

Condition: if (26001	> 1989)			
26023 And wa	as this in the new or in the old	federal states?		
Condition: if (26001	< 1990)			
26023 And wa	as this in the former GDR or in	the Federal Republic of Ge	ermany?	
In the new federal sta GDR (including East I	tes (including East Berlin) / in the Berlin) [1]			
	es (including West Berlin) / in the Sermany (including West Berlin) [2]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 26009				
if (26001 < 1990) 1. if (26001 > 1989) 2.	: in den neuen Bundesländern (eins : in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-C : in den alten Bundesländern (einsc : in der Bundesrepublik (einschließli	Dst) hließlich Berlin-West)		
Variables				
p403015	Partner born in East or West Germ	any?	pParent	
Condition: if (25004	<> 2)			
26003 In whic	h country was your partner bo	orn?		
Condition: if (25004	+= 2)			
26003 In whic	h country was your partner bo	orn?		
Country List [999997]				
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (26003 = -96) goto 26004 if (26003 <> -96) goto 26006				
Variables				
p403010_g1R	Country of birth partner		pParent	
p403010_g2	Country of birth of partner (categor	ized)	pParent	

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)			
26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?			
Condition: if (25004 = 2)			
26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?			
If the respondent is unsure about the age: "Please tell me approximately what age that was."			
Partner has never moved to Germany [-20]			
Range: 0 - 100			
if (26006 = -20) goto 26013 if (26006 <> -20) goto 26007			
autoif $(26003 > 0) h_S4PS2 = 26003(Label)$ autoif $(26003 = -97, -98) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land" autoif (26003 = -96 \& (26004 <> -97, -98)) h_S4PS2 = 26004autoif (26003 = -96 \& (26004 = -97, -98)) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land" autoif (26006 > 15) h_S4PS38 = 1autoif (26006 <= 15) h_S4PS38 = 2autoif (26002 = 3 \& 26006 = -97, -98, -20.) h_S4PS38 = 2$			
Variables			
p403030 Age of partner when moving to Germany pParent			

if (25004	<> 2)		
People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?			
if (25004	= 2)		
			sons. Under what circumstances did
ne respon	ses: Quota refugee if asyl		
it or late en	nigrant [1]		
seeker or r	efugee [2]		
member o	r partner [3]		
or study ap	oplicant [4]		
ee [5]			
her reason	[6]		
[,] [-98]			
	Partner's immigration stat	us	pParent
And we	re there any other rea	sons for that?	
	People your pa if (25004 People your pa the answe respons a u pair on tor late en seeker or r member o or study ap ee [5] her reason (-98] = 6) goto 2 <> 6) goto 2	your partner come to German if (25004 = 2) People come to German the answer options. Please adapt the responses: Quota refugee if asyle a, au pair or similar) if employed. at or late emigrant [1] seeker or refugee [2] member or partner [3] or study applicant [4] ee [5] her reason [6] <i>a</i> [-98] = 6) goto 26008 <> 6) goto 26013 Partner's immigration stat	People come to Germany for various different real your partner come to Germany at that time? a: if (25004 = 2) People come to Germany for various different real your partner come to Germany at that time? the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer esponses: Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; clan, au pair or similar) if employed. at or late emigrant [1] seeker or refugee [2] member or partner [3] or study applicant [4] be [5] her reason [6] at [-98] = 6) goto 26008

20000	And we	ere there any other reasons for that?		
goto 2601	3			
Variables				
p403041_	0	Other reasons behind partner's relocation to Germany	pParent	

Condition: if	(2E004 + 2)
Condition. II	(23004 <> 2)

Condition: if (25004	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)			
26009 In whic	ich country was your partner's father born?			
Condition: if (25004	= 2)			
26009 In whic	h country was your partner's father born?			
At the time of his bi should be entered t	rth, if the area the partner's father was born in was part of Germany for country of birth.	, the answer "Germany"		
Country List [999997]				
Father absent / unkno	own [-20]			
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]			
if (26009 = -96) goto 26010 if (26009 <> -96) goto 26011				
Variables				
p403090_g1R	Country of birth father partner	pParent		
p403090_g2	Country of birth of partner's father (categorized)	pParent		

Condition: if (250	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)					
26011 In w	ich country was your partner's mother born?					
Condition: if (250	004 = 2)					
26011 In w	nich country was your partner's mother b	orn?				
	birth, if the area the partner's mother was born of for country of birth.	in was part of Germany, the answer "Germany"				
Country List [9999	97]					
no mother/mother	unknown [-20]					
Land not in list [-96]						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (26011 = -96) goto 26012 if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013						
Variables						
p403070_g1R	Country of birth mother partner	pParent				
p403070_g2	Country of birth of partner's mother (categoria	zed) pParent				

٦

2 Parents

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
26013	Does y	Does your partner have the German citizenship?			
Condition:	•				
26013	Does y	our partner have the German citizenship	?		
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Stateless [-2	20]				
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if (26013 = if (26013 = if (26013 =	2) goto 2	26014 26016 -20) 26019Z			
Variables					
p404000		German citizenship partner		pParent	
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)			
26014	Has yo	ur partner had German citizenship since	birth?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)			
26014	Has yo	ur partner had German citizenship since	birth?		
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
if (26014 = 2) goto 26015 if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z					
Variables					
p404010		German citizenship partner since birth		pParent	

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)		
26015	When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!			
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
26015	When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!			
If the resp	ondent is	unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which	h month that was."	
	Month	ı		
Range: 1 -	12			
	Year			
Range: 1,90	00 - 9,999			
goto 2601	goto 26019Z			
Variables				
p40403m		Acquistion German nationality partner, date (month)	pParent	
p40403y		Acquisition German nationality partner, date (year)	pParent	
	•		·	

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)					
26016 What c	26016 What citizenship does your partner have?				
Condition: if (25004	t = 2)				
26016 What c	itizenship does your partner have?				
List of nationalities [9	9997]				
Stateless [-20]					
Staatsangehörigkeits [-96]	Staatsangehörigkeitsliste not in list [-96]				
Refused					
Don't know [-98]	Don't know [-98]				
if (26016 = -96) goto 26017 if (26016 <> -96) goto 26018					
Variables					
p404050_g1R	Other nationality partner	pParent			
p404050_g2 other nationality of partner (categor		pParent			

Condition: if (2500	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)					
26018 Is you	6018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?					
Condition: if (2500	4 = 2)					
26018 Is you	r partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally	unlimited?				
a "befristete Aufe exceptional reaso residency permit)	By "limited residency" we mean for example, an "Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (residence permit), a "Sichtvermerk" (visa), a "befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (limited residence permit) or an "Aufenthaltsbefugnis" (residence title for exceptional reasons). By "unlimited residency" we mean for example, a "Niederlassungserlaubnis" (permanent residency permit), an "Aufenthaltsberechtigung" (permanent residency permit -pre 2005) or an "unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (unlimited residency permit - pre 2005).					
Legally limited [1]	Legally limited [1]					
Legally unlimited [2						
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
goto 26019Z						
Variables						
p404070	Stay in Germany partner legally limited	pParent				

Module66 Gen S34 Partner+education

Condition:	if (25004	- <> 2)		
66104	now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?			
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)		
66104		few questions about your partner's training qualifications ate the highest general school qualification in Germany?	: Did your partner	
	ool-leavir	is does not mean vocational qualifications such as vocational trainin ng qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, i bitur.		
yes [1]				
no [2]				
no school-le	eaving qua	alification [-20]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if $(66104 = 2)$ goto 66106 if $(66104 = -20)$ goto 66105 if $(66104 = 1, -97, -98)$ goto 66102 autoif $(66104 = -20)$ $66102 = -20$				
Variables				
p731851_	a1	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited)	pParent	
p731851	-	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner	pParent	

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
66105	D5 How many years did your partner go to school for?				
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)			
66105	How ma	any years did your partner go to school f	or?		
		t go to school, please enter a 0. Please record th t of graduation.	e number of schoo	l years, not the age in	
	II Years				
Range: 0 - 2	20				
goto 66112					
Variables					
p731872		Partner: Number of years at school		pParent	

p731852

Condition: if (25004	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)					
66102 What is	6102 What is the highest level of general school-leaving qualification that your partner has?					
Condition: if (25004	I = 2)					
66102 What is	s the highest level of general s	school-leaving qualification	that your partner has?			
provide you the elig assign to category	nly if necessary, allocate appropriat gibility to study at a university of app 4, in case of university, assign to ca follows: "What would be the approxi	blied sciences or a university?" In tegory 5. For qualifications that t	case of "Fachhochschule" were obtained abroad,			
Basic leaving certifica 8th grade Polytechnis	ate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, sche Oberschule (POS) [1]					
Qualifying leaving cer	rtificate of the Hauptschule [2]					
	g certificate of Realschule, hschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th					
Fachhochschulreife, I Fachoberschule [4]	eaving certificate of the					
General/fachgebunde extended Oberschule	ene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade) [5]					
Leaving certificate of	a special needs school [6]					
Other qualification [7]						
no school-leaving qua	alification [-20]					
Refused [-97]						
Don't know [-98]						
if (66102 = 7) goto 66103 if (66102 <> 7) goto 66118						
Variables						
p731852_g1	Highest education qualification par	tner (ISCED)	pParent			
p731852_g2	Highest education qualification par	tner (CASMIN)	pParent			
p731852_g3	Highest education qualification par (CASMIN))	tner (education years = f	pParent			

Highest educational qualification partner, type

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
66106 What e	66106 What country did your partner achieve their highest school-leaving qualification in?			
Condition: if (2500	4 = 2)			
66106 What e	country did your partner achieve their highest school-leav	ring qualification in?		
Country List [999997				
Land not in list [-96]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (66106 = -96) go if (66106 <> -96) g				
if (66106 > 0) h_S4PS19 = 66106(Label) if (66106 = -97,-98) h_S4PS19 = "unbekanntes Land"				
Variables				
p731854_g1R	Country of partner's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent		
p731854_g2	Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized)	pParent		

Condition:	if (25004	· <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
66109	was he		ons did your partner obtain in <h_s4ps19> and/or I please tell me the equivalent German school-</h_s4ps19>	
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))		
66109		ed? If you could please tell m	ons did your partner obtain and/or was he he the equivalent German school-leaving	
Condition:	if (25004	-= 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))		
66109	was sh		on did your partner obtain in <h_s4ps19> and/or Id please tell me the equivalent German school-</h_s4ps19>	
Condition:	if (25004	- = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))		
66109		ed? If you could please tell m	on did your partner obtain and/or was she he the equivalent German school-leaving	
Please rea	ad out the	options.		
Basic schoo Hauptschul		certificate of the nule [1]		
Qualifying I	eaving cer	tificate of the Hauptschule [2]		
(Realschule universities Fachoberso	e, Wirtscha of applied chule, Beru	diate secondary education aftsschule, entrance qualification for l sciences or leaving certificate of a afsfachschule, Fachoberschulreife, ische Oberschule (POS) [3]		
Fachhochs Fachoberso		eaving certificate of the		
General or grade exter		idene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th schule) [5]		
Leaving cer	rtificate of	a special needs school [6]		
Other quali	fication [7]			
no school-l	eaving qua	alification [-20]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 66110				
Variables				
p731857		School-leaving qualifications of p equivalent	artner abroad, German pParent	

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))			
66110	How many years did your partner go to school in <h_s4ps19> to obtain this qualification?</h_s4ps19>			
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))			
66110	How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?			
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))			
66110	How many years did your partner go to school in <h_s4ps19> to obtain this qualification?</h_s4ps19>			
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))			
66110	How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?			
Please sta qualificatio	te the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the school-leaving n.			
	School years			
Range: 0 - 2	Range: 0 - 25			
goto 6611	1			
Variables				
p731858	Duration of partner's school attendance abroad in years pParent			

Condition: if	(25004 <> 2	& (66106	<> -97, -9	8))
---------------	-------------	----------	------------	-----

66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_s4ps19>?</h_s4ps19>
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))
66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_s4ps19>?</h_s4ps19>
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))
66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?
Condition:	if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))
66111	With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?
yes [1]	
no [2]	
Refused [-97]	
Don't know	[-98]
goto 66112	2

Variables		
•	Permission to study at higher education institution with foreign school qualif.	pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
66112	Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?				
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)				
66112	Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?				
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
if $(66112 = 1)$ goto 66113 if $(66112 = 2, -97, -98)$ goto $66127Z$					
autoif (661	12 = 2) 66118 = -20				
Variables					
p731860	Vocational training / higher education partner pParent				

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))	
66113		ere did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualit other country?	fication? In Germany
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))	
66113		ere did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualific S19> or in another country?	cation? In Germany, in
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))	
66113		ere did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualit other country?	fication? In Germany
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))	
66113		ere did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualific S19> or in another country?	cation? In Germany, in
In Germany	[1]		
In <h_s4ps< td=""><td>19> [2]</td><td></td><td></td></h_s4ps<>	19> [2]		
In another c	ountry [3]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
if (66113 < if (66113 =			
if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land			
if ((66104 =	= 2) & (66	106 <> -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland 106 <> -97, -98)) 2: in <h_s4ps19> 106 <> -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land</h_s4ps19>	
Variables			
p731861		Highest vocational qualification partner in Germany or abroad	pParent

-	/pe of training was that?				
Please read out the	•				
He / she was taught o	n the job [1]				
He / she underwent e	xtended training on the job [2]				
He / she attended a v	ocational school [3]				
He / she attended a c	ollege / university [4]				
Other [5]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know [-98]					
goto 160001					
if (25004 = 2) 2: Sie if (25004 <> 2) 3: E if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie if (25004 <> 2) 4: E		Ausbildung gemacht sucht sucht esucht			
Variables					
p731862	Type of vocational training partner		pParent		
160001 How many years did this training last? Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included. Years of training Range: 0 - 25 goto 66127Z					
Variables					
p731874	Duration of the partner's training at	broad in years	pParent		

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade- oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]			
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]			
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]			
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]			
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]			
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]			
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]			
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]			
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]			
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]			
Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11]			
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]			
College of public administration without further specification [13]			
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]			
University without further specification [15]			
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]			
In-company training [17]			
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]			
Other vocational qualification [21]			
no vocational qualification [-20]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if $(66118 = 3)$ goto 66126 if $(66118 = 8, 9)$ goto 66123 if $(66118 = 10)$ goto 66125 if $(66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16)$ goto 66121 if $(66118 = 21)$ goto 66119 if $(66118 = 1 - 2, 4, -7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20)$ goto $66127Z$			
autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4			
Variables			
p731863 (Highest) professional qualification	partner	pParent	

2 Parents

66121 What is the exact name of this qualif	ication?		
Please read out the options			
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]			
Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]			
Magister, Staatsexamen [3]			
Doctorate/PhD [4]			
Other qualification [5]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if ((66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 66118 = 16) goto 66123 if ((66121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) & 66118 <> 16) goto 6612 if (66121 = 3) goto 66125 if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z if (66121 = 5) goto 66122	27Z		
autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & 66118 = 16) 66123 = 4			
Variables			
p731866 Type tertiary qualification partner		pParent	

Condition:	if (25004 <> 2	2)		
66123	Berufsaka		tner obtain this qualificatio administration, a university iiversity?	
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)			
66123	Berufsaka		tner obtain this qualificatio administration, a university iiversity?	
Berufsakad	emie [1]			
College of p	oublic administr	ation [2]		
University c engineering		ces or former college of		
university, t	heological colle	ical university, medical ge, teacher training college, as colleges of music and art) [4]		
Other institu	ution [5]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
if (66123 =	= 1, 2) goto 66 = 5) goto 6612 <> 1, 2, 5) got	24		
Variables				
p731868	Тур	e tertiary educational institution	partner	pParent
Condition:	if (25004 <> 2	2)		
66125	Has he cor doctorate?		they currently in the proce	ss of completing a
Condition:	if (25004 = 2)			
66125	Has she co doctorate?		e they currently in the proc	ess of completing a
yes, doctora	ate completed [1]		
yes, doctora	ate ongoing [2]			
no [3]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 6612	7Z			
Variables				
p731870	Doc	torate/PhD partner		pParent

	hat civil servant training for the of service?	subclerical, clerical, execu	tive or administrative
Subclerical class [1]			
Clerical class [2]			
Executive class [3]			
Administrative class	[4]		
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 66127Z			
Variables			
p731871	Civil service vocational training partr	ner	pParent

Module67 Gen S34 Partner employment

unemployed? Condition: if (25004 = 2) 67101 Is your partner currently er unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than 2			
unemployed? Condition: if (25004 = 2) 67101 Is your partner currently er unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than 2	nployed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he 5 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someon		
67101 Is your partner currently er unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than a	5 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someon		
unemployed? By a side job, we mean working less than a	5 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someon		
By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."			
Full-time employed [1]			
Part-time employed [2]			
Part-time employed [3]			
Unemployed [4]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 6 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 6 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121			
Variables			
p731951 Employment partner	pParent		

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2)	
67102	How m	any hours a week does your partner work on average,	including side jobs?
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)	
67102	How m	any hours a week does your partner work on average,	including side jobs?
irritated or informatio	[.] complair n from yo	vorking hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jol s: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is imp J. It is possible that you have already answered similar question rtheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about	ortant that we obtain this s in a different context during
	Numb	er of hours	
more than s	90 hours p	er week [94]	
Range: 0 -	90		
	<= Ó) & 67	101 = 1, 2) goto 67108 101 = 3) goto 67104 670002	
Variables			
p731952		Working hours partner	pParent
670002	e.g. wh How m	ne parents it is possible to care for their children durir en they work from home or when they can take their c any hours a week on average does your partner care fo ! working?	hild to work with them.
		not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If rage value.	the number of hours varies,
		hours	
if (67101 = if (67101 =			
Variables			
pa07000		Partner: Working time and childcare	pParent

Condition:	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)				
67103	ls your	partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Ge	ermany?		
Condition:	if (25004	1 = 2)			
67103	ls your	r partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in G	ermany?		
yes [1]					
no [2]					
Refused [-97]					
Don't know	[-98]				
goto 6710	4				
Variables					
p404080		Partner's right to enter employment in Germany pl	Parent		

Conditions if (25004			
Condition: if (25004 67104 What is	s your partner mainly doing at	the moment?	
Condition: if (25004			
	s your partner mainly doing at	the moment?	
Please categorize r	responses! - Only read out if necess sewife/man, retired, in some kind o	sary: "By this I mean whether you	ir partner is currently
Unemployed [1]			
short-time work [2]			
1 euro job, ABM or sir center program [3]	milar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job		
Partial retirement, reg	ardless of phase [4]		
General school educa	ation [5]		
Vocational training [6]]		
Foreman's, techniciar	n's certificate [7]		
Higher education [8]			
Doctorate/PhD [9]			
Retraining, Further ec	ducation [10]		
On maternity leave / p	parental leave [11]		
Housewife/househust	band [12]		
On sick leave / tempo	prarily unable to work [13]		
Pensioner, (pre-) retir	rement [14]		
	community service, federal voluntary sial, ecological or european voluntary		
Something else [16]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 67108			
Variables			
p731953	Status partner		pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67108 Please tell me what his current job is.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67108 Please tell me what her current job is.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67108 What was his last job:

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67108 What was her last job:

Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment, please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Ø

Has never been employed [-20]

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109 if (67108 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 if (67108 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables		
p731954_g1	Occupation partner (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation partner (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

 Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

 67109
 What professional status does he have there? Is he...

 Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

 67109
 What professional status does she have there? Is she...

 Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

 67109
 What professional status did he have there? Was he...

 Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

 67109
 What professional status did he have there? Was he...

 Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67109 What professional status did she have there? Was she...

Please read out the options. If the employment is temporary employment and/or seasonal work: "What position did he/she mainly hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Worker [1]		
Employee (including civil service employee) [2]		
Civil servant (including judges) [3]		
Regular or profession	al soldier [4]	
professional (e.g., doo	a person working as a self-employed ctors, lawyers or architects), in rce, in a trade, in industry, in the	
Assisting family meml	per [6]	
Freelancer [7]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if $(67109 = 1)$ goto if $(67109 = 2)$ goto if $(67109 = 3)$ goto if $(67109 = 4)$ goto if $(67109 = 5)$ goto if $(67109 = 6, 7, -97)$	67111 67112 67113 67114	
Variables		
p731955	Professional status partner	pParent

2 Parents

Condition: if (67101	- 1 2 -97 -98)			
	Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98) 67110 What kind of professional status is that exactly?			
	-			
Condition: if (67101	,			
67110 What k	ind of professional status was	s that exactly?		
Please read out the	e options. Please adapt the formula	tion of the answer categories to t	he gender.	
Unskilled worker [10]				
Semi-skilled worker [1	11]			
Skilled worker, journe	yman [12]			
Foreman, Column Lea	Foreman, Column Leader, Brigadier [13]			
Foreman/construction foreman [14]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 67116				
Variables				
p731956	Exact professional position partner	r – worker	pParent	

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98)				
67111 What k	ind of job is it exactly?			
Condition: if (67101	= 3, 4)			
67111 What k	ind of job was it exactly?			
Please read out the	e options.			
Please adapt the fo	ormulation of the answer categories	to the gender.		
Simple job (e.g. sales	person) [20]			
Qualified job (e.g., cle	erk, engineering draftsman) [21]			
	pation or leading position, e.g. ssistant, department manager [22]			
	nsive management tasks, e.g., rector, member of the management			
Industry master and for	oreman [24]			
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116 if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118 if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121				
autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1				
Variables				
p731957	Exact professional position partner	– employee	pParent	

2 Parents

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))			
67112 In which civil service category is he there exactly?			
Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))			
67112 In which civil service category is she there exactly?			
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))			
67112 In which civil service category was he there exactly?			
Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))			
67112 In which civil service category was she there exactly?			
Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.			
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]			
Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31]			
Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]			
Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
goto 67116			
Variables			
p731958 Exact professional position partner – civil service category pParent			

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))				
67113 N	67113 What is his rank as a regular or professional soldier?			
Condition: if	(25004	= 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67113 N	What is	her rank as a regular or prof	essional soldier?	
Condition: if	(25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67113 N	What w	as his rank as a regular or pr	ofessional soldier?	
Condition: if	(25004	= 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67113 N	What w	as her rank as a regular or pr	ofessional soldier?	
Please read	l out the	options. Please adapt the formula	tion of the answer categories to t	he gender.
Military team rank [40]				
	non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant angle in the sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]			
Officer (lieute	enant, cap	otain) [42]		
Staff officer (I	major and	1 above) [43]		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-98]				
goto 67116				
Variables				
p731959		Exact professional position partne	r – regular soldier	pParent

2 Parents

Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67114	archite	h sector is he self-employed ct), in agriculture or in anoth s sector)?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67114	In which sector is she self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?			
Condition:	if (25004	<> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67114	archite	h sector was he self-employe ct), in agriculture or in anothe s sector)?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67114	archite	h sector was she self-employ ct), in agriculture or in anoth s sector)?		•
Self-employ e.g. doctor,		cademic self-employed profession, chitect [51]		
Self-employ	ved in agrid	culture [52]		
		e, commerce, industry, services; loyment or other entrepreneurship		
Refused [-97]				
Don't know	[-98]			
goto 6711	5			
Variables				
p731960		Exact professional position partne	er – self-employed	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67115 How many employees does he have?		
Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))		
67115 How many employees does she have	?	
Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67115 How many employees did he have?		
Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
67115 How many employees did she have?		
Read out the options only if necessary.		
none [0]		
1 to less than 5 [1]		
5 to less than 10 [2]		
10 to less than 20 [3]		
20 to less than 50 [4]		
50 to less than 100 [5]		
100 to less than 200 [6]		
200 to less than 250 [7]		
250 to less than 500 [8]		
500 to less than 1,000 [9]		
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]		
2,000 and more [11]		
Refused [-97]		
Don't know [-98]		
if (h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118 if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121		
Variables		
p731961_R Number of employees partner		pParent
p731961_D Number of employees partner (cate	gorized)	pParent

	f (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97,	-98))	
	Does he work in a managerial	-	
	f (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -		
	Does she work in a manageria	I position?	
	f (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))		
	Did he work in a managerial p	osition?	
	f (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4)) Did she work in a managerial	nosition?	
yes [1]	Did She work in a managenar		
no [2]			
Refused			
[-97]			
Don't know [-98]		
if (h_S4PS	38 = 1) goto 67118 38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119 38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121		
Variables			
p731962	Managerial position partne	r	pParent
Condition: i 67118	country, is her situation much	ed to your partner's p	rofessional situation in their home
Worsened a	lot [1]		
Worsened [2	2]		
Remained th	ne same [3]		
Improved [4]			
Improved a l	ot [5]		
was not om			
was not emp	bloyed in country of origin [-20]		
Refused [-97]	oloyed in country of origin [-20]		
Refused			
Refused [-97] Don't know [if (67104 =			
Refused [-97] Don't know [if (67104 =	-98] 1) goto 67119 > 1) goto 67121		
Refused [-97] Don't know [if (67104 = if (67104 <	-98] 1) goto 67119	Image: since of the second	n partner in pParent

Condition: if	Condition: if (25004 <> 2)			
67119 l	57119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?			
Condition: if	(25004	= 2)		
67119 I	ls your	partner currently registered as unemployed?		
		s regarding being registered unemployed: "By being registered I w I unemployed at the Federal Agency for Employment."	ould like to know whether	
yes [1]				
no [2]				
Refused [-97]				
Don't know [-	Don't know [-98]			
goto 67120				
Variables				
p731964		Partner: Registered as unemployed	pParent	
Condition: if	Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 = 1)			
67120 Since when has he been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.				
Condition: if	(25004	= 2 & 67119 = 1)		
67120 Since when has she been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year				
Condition: if	Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)			

67120 Since when has he been unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 <> 1)

67120 Since when has she been unemployed? Please state the month and year.

If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

Range: 1 - 12		
goto 67121		
Variables		
p73195m	Partner: Start unemployment (month)	pParent
р73195у	Partner: Start unemployment (year)	pParent

Condition:	if (25004	-<> 2)	
67121	Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?		
Condition:	if (25004	= 2)	
67121	-	our partner currently receive one of the following governme loyment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV prog ?	
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know	[-98]		
goto 67122	2Z		
Variables			
p731965		Partner's government benefits pF	Parent

Module68 Gen S3 Place of residence

	02 now, some questions about where you live I would like to know where you live today. Please tell me the exact name of the city or municipality!		
Please select from	the list of municipalities!		
[Town/municipality list	st] [9999999]		
Changing locations [-20]		
Ort not in list [-96]			
Refused [-97]			
Don't know [-98]			
if (68102 = -96) goto 68103 if (68102 = -97, -98) goto 68104 if (68102 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z			
Variables			
p751001_g1	Place of Residence (RS West/East)	pParent	
p751001_g2R	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	pParent	

Module34 Gen infas Final questions

@ infas: the respondent should only be asked 34019 – 34026 in the sample points in which testing is carried out.

34020 [MF] C	34020 [MF] Could you please tell me why you do not want to take part in the games this time?		
Please do not read	d out options. Multiple answers possible. Please categorize answers.		
	not specified [0]		
$if (E1KT020_k = 1) go to 34021$ $if (E1KT020_k = 0) go to 34014$			
Variables			
px04007	no consent for direct measures: Child is not to be filmed	MethodsDirectMeasures	
px04008	no consent for direct measures: parent does not want to be filmed	MethodsDirectMeasures	
px04009	no consent for direct measures: Data privacy/anonymity concerns	MethodsDirectMeasures	
px04010	no consent for direct measures: parent indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures	
px04011	no consent for direct measures: Child suffering from long-term illness	MethodsDirectMeasures	
px04012	no consent for direct measures: Child is not to take part in any of the games	MethodsDirectMeasures	
px04013	no consent for direct measures: Child not in front of laptop	MethodsDirectMeasures	
px04015	no consent for direct measures: Other reasons	MethodsDirectMeasures	
px04032	no consent for direct measures: Lack of interest	MethodsDirectMeasures	
px04033	no consent for direct measures: no time	MethodsDirectMeasures	
px04034	no consent for direct measures: negative experience with the last games	MethodsDirectMeasures	

34021			
Do not read out the	following! What other reasons were given for refusing the Compe	tence tests?	
goto 34014			
Variables			
px04016_O	Other refusal reasons direct measures	MethodsDirectMeasures	

Module35 Gen E1infas Interview questions

35001	Did you experience any disruptions (e.g. by third parties), problems or irregularities while conducting the interview?		
	E.g. problems understanding, problems with memory or problems with regard to the reliability of the information provided by the respondent or respondent occasionally put down the phone.		
yes [1]			
no [2]	no [2]		
if (35001 = 1) goto 35002 if (35001 = 2) goto 35015Z			
Variables			
px80320		Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	Methods

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)

Dear educator, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions a about you personally and your child care institution, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)

Dear educator, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your child care institution, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

A) Questions on the composition of your group

A1 In what way do you work with children under the age of two?				
Please check one answer only. * Core groups are mostly made up of a specified number of children with a permanent group leader and their own group room and group name.				
In permanent core gr age [1]	In permanent core groups mainly with children of the same			
In permanent core gi ages [2]	oups mainly with children of different			
Exclusively open wo	k without core groups [3]			
"Exclusively open	work without core groups": Please pro	ceed to question B1.		
Variables				
ea01010	Daycare institution: Ask about group same age	: Core group - children of the	pEducator	
A2 How n	any boys and girls are currently	v enrolled in your group?		
Enro	led girls			
Range: 0 - 99				
Enro	led boys			
Range: 0 - 99				
Variables				
e207101	Daycare institution: Number of girls e	enrolled in group	pEducator	
e207102	Daycare institution: Number of boys	enrolled in group	pEducator	
A3 How n	A3 How many children in your group come from families from			
mostly lower so	mostly lower social classes?			
Range: 0 - 99	Range: 0 - 99			
mostly middle s	mostly middle social classes? [] Children			
Range: 0 - 99				
mostly upper social classes?				
Range: 0 - 99				
Variables				
e79101a	Daycare institution: Group: Social cla	ass - lower-class	pEducator	
e79101b	Daycare institution: Group: Social cla		pEducator	
e79101c		ass - upper class	pEducator	

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)

A4 How many children in your group have at least one parent with a higher education degree?
Children
Range: 0 - 99
Variables
e79102a Daycare institution Group: Proportion parents with higher pEducator education degree
A5 Please state for each age group (i.e. in each row) (a) the number of children in your institution and (b) how many hours they attend the child care institution each day.
Please enter a number in each field. If individual fields do not apply, please enter "zero" (0).
[Year of birth 2012] a) Total number of children
Range: 0 - 99
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?
Range: 0 - 99
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?
Range: 0 - 99
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for more than 7 hours?
Range: 0 - 99
[Year of birth 2011] a) Total number of children Children
Range: 0 - 99
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?
Range: 0 - 99
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?
Range: 0 - 99
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: Children How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for more than 7 hours?
Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2010] a) Total number of children	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for more than 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] a) Total number of children	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for more than 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2008] a) Total number of children	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Group manager childcare institutions (e	educators), PAPI (172)
[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for more than 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] a) Total number of children	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?	
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?	Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for more than 7 hours?	Children

e207112	Daycare institution: Group: Year of birth 2012; Number of children, total	pEducator
e207122	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207132	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207142	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207113	Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, total	pEducator
e207123	Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207133	Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207143	Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207114	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, total	pEducator
e207124	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207134	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207144	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207115	Daycare institution: Group: 2009; children, total	pEducator
e207125	Daycare institution: Group: 2009; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207135	Daycare institution: Group: 2009; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207145	Daycare institution: Group: 2009; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207116	Daycare institution: Group: 2008; children, total	pEducator
e207126	Daycare institution: Group: 2008; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207136	Daycare institution: Group: 2008; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207146	Daycare institution: Group: 2008; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207117	Daycare institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, total	pEducator
e207127	Daycare institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207137	Daycare institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207147	Daycare institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator

A6

How many children in your group have a migration background*?

*Migration background means: The child or at least one parent was born abroad.

|___| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables		
e401130	Daycare institution: number of children with migrant background	pEducator

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)

A7	A7 Are there any children in your group that speak a language other than German either exclusively or at least partially while in your care? If yes, how many?				
Please ch	eck wher	e applicable.			
		yes [1] no [2]			
	Childı	ren			
Range: 0 -	99				
Variables					
e412000	412000 Daycare institution Group: Children with different language: Yes/no		pEducator		
e412010	12010 Daycare institution Group: Children with different language: Number of children		pEducator		
A8 How many of the children currently in your care have a disability*?					
* This means children who are affected by disabilities according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG or are threatened by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.					
Children					
Range: 0 - 9	99				
Variables					
e207150		Day care institution: number of children with a disability	pEducator		

	nany pedagogic staff currentl group?	y work to what extent (emplo	yment percentage) in
Please enter the extent of your own employment in the first row. Note: If you work full-time, this equals 100 percent employment.			
Yourself		% [employm	ent percentage]
Range: 0 - 100			
2nd staff member	(if any)	% [employm	ent percentage]
Range: 0 - 100			
3rd staff member	(if there is one)	% [employm	ent percentage]
Range: 0 - 100			
4th staff member	if there is one)	% [employm	ent percentage]
Range: 0 - 100			
Variables			
e209130	Daycare institution Group: Pedagemployment	Jogic staff: Extent of own	pEducator
e209131	Daycare institution Group: Pedag 2nd staff member	gogic staff: Extent employment	pEducator
e209132	Daycare institution Group: Pedag 3rd staff member	gogic staff: Extent employment	pEducator
e209133	Daycare institution Group: Pedag 4th staff member	gogic staff: Extent employment	pEducator
A10 How many rooms (not including washrooms) are used exclusively by your group and what size are these in total?			
Rooms			
Range: 0 - 99			
sqm			
Range: 0 - 9,999			
Variables			
e209110	Daycare institution Core group: F	Room use: Number of rooms	pEducator
e209111_0	Daycare institution Core group: F		pEducator

B) Questions on equipment and activities

B1 Do	you have an adjustment period* for new children?		
Please check where applicable. *The adjustment period refers to the period of time from the child's first day at the childcare facility until the child is familiar with its surroundings and has established a stable relationship with the childcare worker.			
yes [1]			
no [2]			
If "no", please proceed to question B4.			
Variables			
ea01020	Daycare institution: Question about adjustment period	pEducator	

B2 How long does this adjustment period usually last for children under the age of two?				
Please check one answer only.				
1-2 days [1]				
1-2 weeks [2]				
3-4 weeks [3]				
More than 4 weeks [4]				
Variables				
ea01030	Daycare institution: Adjustment period: Duration	pEducator		

B3 Are the	Are the parents present during the adjustment period?					
Please check only	Please check only one answer.					
		The parents are not present during the adjustment period. [1]	The parents are present all the time at the start and then gradually withdraw. [2]	The parents are present during the entire adjustment period. [3]	Other, specifically: [4]	
(Please enter in block capitals)						
Variables						
ea0104a	Daycare institution: Adjustment period: Presence of parents			pEducator		
ea0104b_O Daycare institution: Adjustment period: Presence of parents, other			pEducator			

B4 How often do you talk* to the parents of the children in your care about the following topics?

Please check one box in each row. *This refers to both conversations in passing and structured discussions about the child's development.

	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) Meals									
b) Sleeping pattern									
c) Hygiene and cleanliness									
d) Behavior during child care									
e) General development									

Variables		
ea0201a	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Meals	pEducator
ea0201b	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Sleeping pattern	pEducator
ea0201c	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Hygiene and cleanliness	pEducator
	Daycare institution: Discuss with parents: Behavior in child care institution	pEducator
ea0201e	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: General development	pEducator

B5 To what	at avtant da tha f	allowing stat	omonto onni)		
	at extent do the f	ollowing state	ements apply	to your work	ſ		
Please check one l	box in each row.						
		Not at all [4]	Hardly [3]	Mostly [2]	Yes [1]		
a) I usually eat at th the children.	ne same time as						
b) Common mealtir opportunity to teach and communication	h rules of behavior						
c) During mealtime encourage the child independently, e.g. or a spoon.	d(ren) to eat						
d) During mealtimes, I want to teach the children that eating is fun.							
e) I use mealtimes to teach the							
f) Nutritional and he of major importance teaching.							
Variables							
e526110	Daycare institution	: Applicability of	f statement: Co	mmon mealtimes	pEducator		
e526111	Daycare institution communication rule		f statement: Be	havior and	pEducator		
e526112	Daycare institution	: Applicability of	f statement: Ind	lependent eating	pEducator		
e526113	Daycare institution	: Applicability of	f statement: Ea	ting is fun	pEducator		
e526114	Daycare institution habits	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Teaching about pEducator					
e526115	Daycare institution health education	: Applicability of	f statement: Nu	tritional and	pEducator		

B6 The children in your care that are under the age of two sleep							
Multiple answers possible. Please che	Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.						
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]					
according to their individual needs.							
after a relaxing bedtime ritual (e.g., reading a story, lullaby, gentle music, stroking, relaxation exercise, etc.).							
in a quiet room specially for this purpose that can be darkened.							
in their own cribs/or on their own mats.							
in their own bedclothes.							
where the child care worker can see and hear them.							
Variables							

e524303	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: According to individual needs	pEducator
e524304	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: After bedtime ritual	pEducator
e524305	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: In special room for sleeping	pEducator
e524306	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: Cribs/mats	pEducator
e524307	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: Own bedclothes	pEducator
e524308	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: Within range of vision and hearing of child care worker	pEducator

B7 How often do you or other child care workers carry out the following activities with the children in your care that are under the age of two?

Please check one box in each row.										
		Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) Reading aloud, le books	ooking at picture									
b) Making music, si	inging, dancing									
c) Playing with dolls animals	s and stuffed									
d) Playing with build pegging and stacking										
e) Playing in sand o	or in/with water									
f) Cuddling, fooling	about									
g) Physical exercise games	e and active									
h) Watching films o	r programs									
i) Outdoor activities	;									
j) Doing handicrafts with play dough	s, drawing, playing									
k) Other, specificall	y:									
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)		-	<u>A</u>						
Variables										
e20110a	Daycare institutior	n: Freque	ency: Re	ading al	oud, pict	ure bool	<s< td=""><td>pEducat</td><td>or</td><td></td></s<>	pEducat	or	
e20110b	Daycare institutior	n: Freque	ency: Ma	aking mu	sic, singi	ing, dan	cing	pEducat	or	
e20110c	Daycare institutior	n: Freque	ency: Pla	aying witl	h dolls/st	uffed an	imals	pEducat	or	
e20110d	Daycare institutior	n: Freque	ency: Pla	aying witl	h building	g blocks	, etc.	pEducat	or	
e20110e	Daycare institutior	n: Freque	ency: Pla	aying in s	sand			pEducat	or	
e20110f	Daycare institutior	n: Freque	ency: Cu	ıddling, fo	ooling ab	out		pEducat	or	
e20110g	Daycare institutior	n: Freque	ency: Ac	tive gam	es			pEducat	or	
e20110h	Daycare institution: Frequency: Films/programs pEducator									
e20110i	Daycare institution: Frequency: Outdoor activities pEducator									
e20110j	Daycare institutior	n: Freque	ency: Ha	Indicrafts	, drawin	g, play d	lough	pEducat	or	
e20110k	Daycare institutior	n: Freque	ency: Ot	her				pEducat	or	
e20110t_O	Daycare institutior	Daycare institution: Frequency: Other [open] pEducator								

C) General questions about your institution

C1 Who is	C1 Who is the sponsor of your facility?													
Please check only	one answer.													
		Municipality or city [1]	Workers' Welfare Association [2]	Caritas Association and other sponsors affiliated with the Catholic church [3]	Federation of Welfare Associations in Germany (Deutscher Paritätischer Wohlfahrtsverband) [4]	German Red Cross [5]	Diakonisches Werk and other sponsors affiliated with the Protestant Church in Germany [6]	Youth groups/associations [7]	Business enterprises [8]	Central Jewish Welfare Office [9]	Other legal entities, other associations [10]	Other religious communities under public law [11]		
(Please enter in blo	ck capitals)				4									
Variables														
ea0301a	Daycare institution												_	pEducator
ea0301b_O	Daycare institution	: Spo	onso	or, te	ext									pEducator
C2 Is your Please check when yes [1] no [2]	nstitution spon applicable.	sor	ed I	by a	ı pa	rent	s' ir	nitia	tive	?				
Variables														
e209107	Daycare institution	: Pa	rent	s' ini	tiativ	/e								pEducator

	criteria are use ycare institution		how much the	parents have to pay for the place in
Multiple answers p	ossible. Please che	eck where appli	cable.	
		not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
The fees are stagg the parents' incom				
The fees are stagg the children's age.	pered according to			
The fees are stagg the times booked b				
The fees are lower sibling in the dayca				
Other, specifically:				
(Please enter in bl	ock capitals.)		J. Contraction of the second s	
		not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
No criteria.				
Variables				
ea0401a	Daycare institution	n: Fees: Parents	s' income	pEducator
ea0401b	Daycare institution			pEducator
ea0401c	Daycare institution	n: Fees: Booking	g times	pEducator
ea0401d	Daycare institution	n: Fees: Sibling	6	pEducator
ea0401e	Daycare institution	n: Fees: Other		pEducator
ea0401f_O	Daycare institution	n: Fees: Other, t	text	pEducator
ea0401g	Daycare institution	n: Fees: No crite	eria.	pEducator
C4 Does	your daycare ins	titution curre	ntly have a wai	ting list for admitting children?

C4 Do	pes your daycare institution currer	ntly have a waiting list for ad	mitting children?
Please check	where applicable.		
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Variables			
e209100	Daycare institution: Waiting list		pEducator

C5	5 How many free places does your daycare institution currently have?					
Free places						
Range: 0 - 9	Range: 0 - 99					
Variables	Variables					
e209101 Daycare institution: Free places pEducator						
			-			

	How important are the following criteria for admitting a child to your daycare institution?					
Please check one	box in each row.					
		Very unimportant [4]	Relatively unimportant [3]	Relatively important [2]	Very important [1]	
a) Both parents en	nployed					
b) At least one par	ent employed					
c) Proximity of the to the child's home	daycare institution					
d) Proximity of the to the parents' wor	daycare institution kplace(s)					
e) Siblings already daycare institution	attend this					
f) Social necessity parent)	(e.g., single					
g) Child's age						
h) Child's develop	ment level					
i) Waiting time						
j) Other criteria, sp	ecifically:					
(Please enter in bl	ock capitals.)		Ĩ			
Variables						
e539011	Daycare institution	n: Admission cr	iteria: Both pare	ents employed	pEducator	
e539012	Daycare institutior	n: Criteria: At le	ast 1 parent em	ployed	pEducator	
e539013	Daycare institution	n: Criteria: Prox	imity to home		pEducator	
e539014	Daycare institution	n: Criteria: Prox	imity to workpla	се	pEducator	
e539015	Daycare institution	n: Criteria: Sibli	ngs		pEducator	
e539016	Daycare institution	n: Criteria: Soci	al necessity		pEducator	
e539017	Daycare institution	n: Criteria: Chilo	d's age		pEducator	
e539018	Daycare institution	n: Criteria: Chilo	d's development	level	pEducator	
e539019	Daycare institutior	n: Criteria: Wait	ing time		pEducator	

Daycare institution: Criteria: Other criteria

Daycare institution: Criteria: Other criteria, text

e539020

e539020t_O

pEducator

pEducator

C7 Please state the opening times o	of your daycare institution.
opening hours for which days of the week these a	pens and what time it closes. Please check the box beside the pply. If the opening hours are different, you can use the days of the week here. If you do not need any of the rows, just
[Time] from	,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	
[Time] until	,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	
not specific [0]	ed Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	
[Time] from	,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	
[Time] until	,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	
not specific [0]	ed Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	
[Time] from	,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	
[Time] until	,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00	

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon		
[Weekday opening hours] Tue		
[Weekday opening hours] Wed		
[Weekday opening hours] Thu		
[Weekday opening hours] Fri		
[Weekday opening hours] Sat		
[Weekday opening hours] Sun		
[Time] from		,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		
[Time] until		,
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon		
[Weekday opening hours] Tue		
[Weekday opening hours] Wed		
[Weekday opening hours] Thu		
[Weekday opening hours] Fri		
[Weekday opening hours] Sat		
[Weekday opening hours] Sun		
Variables		

e209150_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209151_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209152	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209153	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209154	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209155	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209156	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209157	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209158	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209160_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209161_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209162	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209163	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209164	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209165	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209166	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209167	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209168	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209170_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209171_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209172	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209173	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209174	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209175	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209176	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209177	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209178	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209180_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209181_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209182	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209183	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209184	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209185	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209186	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209187	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209188	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator

C8 Does y	our daycare institution offer special speech promotion m	easures?		
This means a special service above and beyond the daily teaching given to the whole group. Please check where applicable.				
yes [1]				
no [2]				
If "no", please proceed to question C13.				
Variables				
ea05010	Daycare institution: Special speech promotion measures	pEducator		

C9 Is this speech promotion measure based on a procedure used nationwide?					
Please check when	re applicable.				
No [2] Yes, namely: [1]					
(Please enter in blo	(Please enter in block capitals)				
Variables					
ea0502a	Daycare institution: Speech promotion: Nationwide procedure	pEducator			
ea0502b_O	Daycare institution: Speech promotion: other, text pEducator				
ea0502b_g1	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 1 pEducator				
ea0502b_g2	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 2 pEducator				
ea0502b_g3 Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 3 pEducator					

C10	What is the average age of the children at the beginning of your speech promotion program and how long do they normally participate in your speech promotion program?				
Please ent	ter numb	ers aligned to the right.			
Age of the support me		at the beginning of the language Years			
Range: 0 - 9	Э				
support me	easure	at the beginning of the language Months			
Range: 1 - 1	12				
Duration of	f the lang	guage support measure: Months			
Range: 0 - 9	99				
Variables					
		Γ			
ea0503a		Daycare institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Years	pEducator		
ea0503b		Daycare institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Months	pEducator		
ea0503c	ea0503c Daycare institution: Duration of speech promotion measure (in pEducator months)				
C11	Which	children particiapte in the speech promotion program?			
Please check where applicable. * Children with a language of origin other than German means: The child has learned a language other than German in its family ("language of origin").					

	5 (5 5 5 /	
Children classified as their language of origi	requiring remediation (irrespective of in) [1]		
All children with a lang	guage of origin other than German*		
Children with a langua were classified as req	age of origin other than German who uiring remediation [3]		
All children [4]			
Variables			
ea05040	Daycare institution: Which children	receive speech promotion	pEducator

C12 Who c	C12 Who carries out this speech promotion measure?					
Multiple answers p	ossible. Please ch	eck where applie	cable.			
		not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
a) Specialized Kind	lergarten staff					
b) Elementary scho	ool teachers					
c) Logopedics ther therapists	apist/speech					
d) People with ano namely:	ther qualification,					
(Please enter in block capitals.)						
Variables						
ea0505a	Daycare institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Specialized Kindergarten staff			pEducator		
ea0505b	Daycare institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: pEducator Elementary school teachers					
ea0505c	Daycare institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: pEducator Speech therapists					
ea0505d	Daycare institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: pEducator Persons with other qualifications					
ea0505e_O	Daycare institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: pEducator Persons with other qualifications Other			pEducator		

C13 Approximately how large is the total percentage of children in your daycare institution with a migration background*?

*Migration background means that the child or at least one parent was born abroad.

__ % of children with a migration

Range: 0 - 100

background

		Very unsure [4]	Somewhat unsure [3]	Somewhat sure [2]	Very sure [1]
How certain are you estimate is correct?					
Variables					
e401110	Daycare institutior	n: Migration back	ground: Childre	en in total	pEducator
e401120	Daycare institutior certain/uncertain	n: Migration back	ground: Childre	en	pEducator

	Approximately how large is the percentage of specialized teaching staff with a migration background* in your child care institution?					
Specialized teaching staff with a migration % background						
Range: 0 - 100						
		Very unsure [4]	Somewhat unsure [3]	Somewhat sure [2]	Very sure [1]	
	How certain are you that this estimate is correct?					
Variables						
e401160	Daycare institution teaching staff	Daycare institution: Migration background: Total specialized pEducator teaching staff				
e401170		Daycare institution: Migration backgr.: Total specialist staff pEducator Certain/uncertain				

D) Questions about you personally and your work

D1	Are you male or female	?				
Please che	ck where applicable.					
Male [1]						
Female [2]						
Variables						
e761110	Gender		pEducator			

D2 When	were you born?			
Mon	h			
Range: 1 - 12				
Year				
Range: 1,949 - 1,994				
Variables				
e76512m	Daycare institution: Child care worker: Date of birth: Month	pEducator		
e76112y	Daycare institution: Child care worker: Date of birth: Year	pEducator		

D3 What is your highest school-leaving qualification?				
Please check one answer only.				
No school-leaving qualification [0]				
Leaving certificate of Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education]/Volksschule [former name for compulsory school]/8th grade POS [1]				
Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule or certificate qualifying to study at Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th grade POS) [2]				
Abitur [higher education entrance qualification] / (Fach-)Hochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] / EOS 12th grade [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [3]				
Other qualification [4]				
Variables				
e761130 Daycare institution: Child care wor	ker: Education	pEducator		

D4 What is	s your highest profess	ional q	ualificat	ion?					
Please check only	one answer.	_							
	Educator [1]	Child care worker [2]	Remedia I teacher (Fachsc hule) [3]	Social educatio n worker or social worker (Fachho chschule or similar qualificat ion) [4]	Qualified educator qualified educatio nalist (universit y or compara ble qualificat ion) [5]	Remedia I teacher (Fachho chschule or similar qualifica ion) [6]	Intern in the probatio nary	Without complete d vocation al qualificat ion [8]	Other qualificat ion, namely: [9]
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals)								
Variables									
e209102	Daycare educator: Profes	sional qu	ualificatio	n			pEducat	or	
e209103_O	Daycare educator: vocation	onal qual	ification:	other tex	ĸt		pEducat	or	

D5 How long have you been working at your current profession?							
Please do not inclu	Please do not include longer periods of work intermission.						
All previous instituti	ons in total Year(s)						
Range: 0 - 99							
Current child care ir	nstitution Year(s)						
Range: 0 - 99							
Variables							
e209104	Daycare institution: Duration of professional activity: Previous institutions	pEducator					
e209105_O	Daycare institution: Duration of professional activity: Current institution	pEducator					
	ng have you been working in the same child care instituti of two?	on with children under					
Please do not inclu	de longer periods of work intermission.						
Year(s)						
Range: 0 - 99							
Variables							
e209106	Daycare institution: Duration of profession: Children under the age of 2	pEducator					
D7 Are you	u the head of your child care institution?						
Please check where	e applicable.						
yes [1]							
no [2]							
Variables							
	Kindergarten: Ask: Head	pEducator					
D8 What a	re your contractually agreed working hours per week?						
,	Hours per week						
Range: 0.0 - 99.9							
Variables	Deveore institution. Contractually, agreed working the	n Educator					
e209108	Daycare institution: Contractually agreed working hours	pEducator					

D9 How ma	any hours do you actually work per week on average?				
	Hours per week				
 , 	riours per week				
Range: 0.0 - 99.9					
Variables					
e209109	Daycare institution: Actual working hours	pEducator			
		-			
D10 On ave	rage, how many hours of your actual weekly working tim	e account for			
a) working directl	y in a group?	rweek			
Range: 0.0 - 99.9					
b) planning and p	preparation? , Hours per	rweek			
Range: 0.0 - 99.9					
c) team meetings	s, supervision and parental work? , Hours per	rweek			
Range: 0.0 - 99.9					
d) management t	asks? , Hours per	rweek			
		Week			
Range: 0.0 - 99.9					
e) other, specific	ally: , Hours per	rweek			
Range: 0.0 - 99.9					
(Please enter in blo	ck capitals)				
Variables					
e209120	Daycare: Amount working time: in a group	pEducator			
e209121	Daycare: Amount working time: planning and preparation	pEducator			
e209122	Daycare: Amount working time: team meetings and supervision	pEducator			
e209123	Daycare: Amount working time: management tasks	pEducator			
e209124	Daycare: Amount working time: Other pEducator				
e209125_O	Daycare: Amount working time: other, text	pEducator			

D11 Have you participated in any further trainings within the last 12 months? If yes: What were the content and scope of those trainings?

Please check where applicable. For all measures checked, please also indicate their scope in hours. You can leave the other fields empty.

No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]	

	inings		
Range: 0 - 99			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Quality development			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Management			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Development observation and documentation			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Specific pedagogic concept			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] parental work			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Implementation of education plan			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Work with children younger than three			

Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion in specific areas] Movement/psychomotility/health			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Training in specific areas] Language			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Training in specific areas] Music/creativity/art			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Language promotion for children with a migrant background			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with attention deficits			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with developmental delays/disabilities			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			

Other, specifically:	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
(Please enter in block capitals)		d P	
If "no", please proceed to question Da	12.		
Variables			

ea0701a	Daycare institution: Advanced training	pEducator
ea0701b	Daycare institution: Further training: Number	pEducator
ea0702a	Daycare institution: Further training, quality development, participation	pEducator
ea0702b	Daycare institution: Further training, quality development, scope	pEducator
ea0703a	Daycare institution: Further training, management, participation	pEducator
ea0703b	Daycare institution: Further training, management, scope	pEducator
ea0704a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, development monitoring, participation	pEducator
ea0704b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, development monitoring, scope	pEducator
ea0705a	Daycare institution: Further training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducator
ea0705b	Daycare institution: Further training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducator
ea0706a	Daycare institution: Further training, parental work, participation	pEducator
ea0706b	Daycare institution: Further training, parental work, scope	pEducator
ea0707a	Daycare: Further training, implementation of the education plan, participation	pEducator
ea0707b	Daycare inst.: Further training, implementation of the education plan, scope	pEducator
ea0708a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, children under three, participation	pEducator
ea0708b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, children under three, scope	pEducator
ea0709a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, movement/psychomotility, participation	pEducator
ea0709b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, movement/psychomotility, scope	pEducator
ea0710a	Daycare institution: Further training, speech, participation	pEducator
ea0710b	Daycare institution: Further training, speech, scope	pEducator
ea0711a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducator
ea0711b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducator
ea0712a	Daycare institution: Speech promotion children with migrant background, partic.	pEducator
ea0712b	Daycare institution: Speech promotion children with migrant background, scope	pEducator
ea0713a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, attention deficit disorders, partic.	pEducator
ea0713b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, attention deficit disorders, scope	pEducator
ea0714a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, disabilities, participation	pEducator
ea0714b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, disabilities, scope	pEducator
ea0715a	Daycare institution: Further training, other, participation	pEducator
ea0715b	Daycare institution: Further training, other, text	pEducator
ea0715c_O	Daycare institution: Group leader: Advanced training, other, text	pEducator

	ou completed su ion to your profe			ation with the r	espective qua	alification
Please check where	applicable.					
		No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]			
Professional qualific ergotherapy)	ation (e.g.,					
(Please enter in bloc	ck capitals.)		a de la companya de la			
		No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]			
Certified additional of within the framework education/an advand measure of at least a Montessori diploma)	k of a further ced training 200 hours (e.g.,					
(Please enter in bloc	ck capitals.)		<u>A</u>			
Variables						
ea0801a	Daycare institution:	Further educ	ation, profession	al qualification	pEducator	

ea0801a	Daycare institution: Further education, professional qualification	pEducator
ea0801b_O	Daycare institution: Further education, professional qualification, text	pEducator
ea0802a	Daycare institution: Further education, certified additional qualification	pEducator
ea0802b_O	Daycare institution: Further education, certified additional qualification, text	pEducator

D13 How often do you talk to the following people about the care you give the children in your daycare institution?

Please check one box in each line.									
	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) With educators in your institution									
b) With the provider of your institution									
c) With the relevant employees at the youth welfare office									
d) With other caregivers (e.g., from the daycare)									
e) With other people that have experience with babies and toddlers (e.g., midwives)									
Variables									

Vallablee		
ea0901a	Daycare institution exchange with: Educator in the facility	pEducator
ea0901b	Daycare institution exchange with: Sponsor of institution	pEducator
ea0901c	Daycare institution exchange with: Employees youth welfare office	pEducator
ea0901d	Daycare institution exchange with: Other child care workers	pEducator
ea0901e	Daycare institution exchange with: Other people with experience	pEducator

D14 Are	e you offered regula	ar supervision	n by an external spe	cialist, e.g. by your employer?	
Please check	where applicable.				
		yes, namely [1]	No [2]		
Meetings per year					
Range: 0 - 99					
Length of a me	Length of a meeting: , Hours				
Range: 0.0 - 99.	9				
Variables					
ea1001a	Daycare institutio	n: Group leade	r: Supervision	pEducator	
ea1001b	Daycare institutio	n: Group leade	r: Supervision, amount	pEducator	
ea1001c	Daycare institutio	n: Group leade	r: Supervision, duration	pEducator	

D15		you have a so-called migration background, i.e. were you or at least one of your ents born abroad?				
Please ch	eck one a	nswer only.				
Yes, I was born abroad. [1]						
	Yes, I was born in Germany, but at least one of my parents was born abroad. [2]					
No. [3]						
lf "no", ple	If "no", please proceed to question D17.					
Variables						
e400000	e400000 Daycare institution: Child care worker's migration background pEducator			pEducator		

D16	lf you l from?	nave a migration	n background	: What country do	o you and/o	r your parents o	come
lf your pa	rents com	e from different co	untries, please	enter both countries.	Multiple answ	wers possible.	
			not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
Italy							
Kazakhsta Republic)		Kazakh Soviet					
Poland							
Russian F Soviet Re		i (and/or Russian					
Turkey							
Ukraine (a Republic)	and/or Uk	rainian Soviet					
Another c	ountry, sp	ecifically:					
(Please e	(Please enter in block capitals.)						
Variables							
e40000a_	_g1	Country of origin	of child care wo	rker or parents		pEducator	
e40000a_	<u>g</u> 2	Country of origin	of child care wor	rker or parents (2. re	sponse)	pEducator	

D17 Now, we would like to learn in your family a		it your langua	ge of origin: What language did you
You can also check more than one	box if you have le	arned more than	one language in your family.
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
a) German			
b) Arabic			
c) Bosnian			
d) Greek			
e) Italian			
f) Croatian			
g) Kurdish			
h) Polish			
i) Russian			
j) Serbian			
k) Turkish			
I) Another language, namely:			
(Please enter in block capitals.)		<u>A</u>	

Variables		
e41100a_g1	Mother tongue of child care worker (number responses)	pEducator
e41100a_g2	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 1, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g3	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 2, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g4	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 3, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g5	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 4, ISO 639.2)	pEducator

D18 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family : How often do you speak this language...

Please check one box in each line.

a) with the children in your group?	never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	Always [5]
b) with the parents of the children in your group?					
c) with other people?					
Variables					

e412500	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with the children	pEducator
	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with the children's parents	pEducator
e412520	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with other people	pEducator

	[;] you learned a language other than German as a child in your family : How well do ou speak this language today?						
	If you learned several languages other than German as a child in your family, think only of the language that you know best. Please check one answer only.						
Very poor [1]							
Rather poor [2]							
Rather good [3]							
Very good [4]							
Not at all [5]							
Variables							
e410200	Subjective language competence child care worker L1 pEducator						

D20If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family: How fluent are
you in German?Please check only one box in each row.

		Very poor [1]	Rather poor [2]	Rather good [3]	Very good [4]	Not at all [5]
a) Writing						
b) Reading						
c) Speaking						
d) Comprehension						
Variables						
e41130a	Subjective langua Writing	ge competence	child care work	er German -	pEducator	
e41130b	Subjective langua Reading	ge competence	child care work	er German -	pEducator	
e41130c	Subjective langua Speaking	ge competence	child care work	ker German -	pEducator	
e41130d	Subjective langua Comprehension	ge competence	child care work	er German -	pEducator	

Thank you for your cooperation!



4 Childminders, PAPI (173)

Dear childminder, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your care services, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

4 Childminders, PAPI (173)

Dear childminder, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your care services, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

A) Questions on the composition of your group

A1 How many children do you care for at the moment?

In case you're also minding your own children during your care hours please include them in all your answers. Please check where applicable.

How many children do you care for at the moment?

One child [2]

More than one child [1]

"One child": please continue with question A8.

Variables

ea20010

Daycare: ask about group: core group of the same age

pEducatorChildminder

A2	How many boys and girls do you care for?						
	Girls						
Range: 0 - 9	9						
	Boys						
Range: 0 - 9	9						
Variables							
e207103	Daycare: group enrolled girls	pEducatorChildminder					
e207104	Daycare: group enrolled boys	pEducatorChildminder					

A3 How m	nany children per age group do you care for at the moment?					
Age group 2012:		Children				
Range: 0 - 99						
Age group 2011		Children				
Range: 0 - 99						
Age group 2008 to	2010:	Children				
Range: 0 - 99						
Age group 2003 to	2007:	Children				
Range: 0 - 99						
Age group 1999 to	2002:	Children				
Range: 0 - 99						
Age group 1998 an	d older:	Children				
Range: 0 - 99						
Variables						
e207118	Daycare: Year of birth 2012; num	nber of children	pEducatorChildminder			
e208128	Daycare: Year of birth 2011; number of children		pEducatorChildminder			
e207138	Daycare: Year of birth 2008-2010; number of children		pEducatorChildminder			
e207148	Daycare: Year of birth 2003-2007; number of children		pEducatorChildminder			
e207158	Daycare: Year of birth 1999-2002	2; number of children	pEducatorChildminder			
e207168	Daycare: Year of birth 1998 and	older; number of children	pEducatorChildminder			

A4 How m	How many of your daycare children come from families from						
mostly lower soc	mostly lower social classes? Children						
Range: 0 - 99							
mostly middle social classes? [] Children							
Range: 0 - 99	Range: 0 - 99						
mostly upper so	cial classes?	Children					
Range: 0 - 99							
Variables							
e79101a	Daycare: share social class - low	er class	pEducatorChildminder				
e79101b	Daycare: share social class - mid	Idle class	pEducatorChildminder				
e79101c	Daycare: share social class - upp	per class	pEducatorChildminder				
A5 How m degree		ave at least one parent with a	a higher education				
Child	en						
Range: 0 - 99							
Variables							
e79102a	Daycare: proportion of parents w	ith a higher education degree	pEducatorChildminder				
A6 How m	any children in your group h	ave a migration background	?				
* Migration backgro	und means: The child or at least o	one of the parents was born abroa	d.				
Childi	ren						
Range: 0 - 99							
Variables							
e401130	Daycare institution: number of ch	ildren with migrant background	pEducatorChildminder				
A7 How many of the children you take care of speak a language other than German exclusively or at least in part during care time?							
Children							
Range: 0 - 99							
Variables							
e412100	Daycare: children with other inter	raction language: Yes/no	pEducatorChildminder				

A8 How m	any of the children currently in your care have a disabi	litv*?						
* This means children who are affected by disabilities according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG or are								
threatened by disal	threatened by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.							
Child	ren							
Range: 0 - 99	Range: 0 - 99							
Variables								
e207150	Day care: number of children with a disability	pEducatorChildminder						
	hink of your daycare center: How many people particip e children to which weekly amount of hours?	ate in the care of the						
Please also state y	our own scope of care in the first row.							
Yourself	Hours							
Range: 0 - 99								
2nd person (if avail	able) Hours							
Range: 0 - 99								
3rd person (if there	is one) Hours							
Range: 0 - 99								
4th person (if there	is one) Hours							
Range: 0 - 99								
Variables								
e209134	Daycare: Own scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder						
e209135	Daycare: 2nd person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder						
e209136	Daycare: 3rd person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder						
e209137	Daycare: 4th person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder						
A10 Where	do you usually tend the daycare children?							
Please check only								
In your own apartmer								
In the apartment of the children receiving care [2]								
In other rooms specifically equipped for child care [3]								
In other rooms [4]								
Variables								
e209112	Daycare: place of care	pEducatorChildminder						

	How many rooms (not including washrooms) are used by you to tend the daycare children and what size are these in total?					
	Rooms					
Range: 0 - 99	99					
Sqm						
Range: 0 - 9,999						
Variables						
e209113	113 Daycare: room use: number of rooms pEducatorChildminder					
e209114 Daycare: room use: size of rooms pEducatorChildmind						

B) Questions on equipment and activities

B1 Do yo	u have an adjustment period* for new children?
	ere applicable. *The adjustment period refers to the period of time from the child's first day at the ntil the child is familiar with its surroundings and has established a stable relationship with the
yes [1]	
no [2]	
lf "no", please pro	ceed to question B4.
Variables	
ea21020	Daycare: question about adjustment period pEducatorChildminder
B2 How I	ong does this adjustment period usually last for children under the age of two?
Please check one	answer only.
1-2 days [1]	
1-2 weeks [2]	
3-4 weeks [3]	
More than 4 weeks	[4]
Variables	

ea21030	Daycare: adjustment period: duration	pEducatorChildminder

B3 Are the	Are the parents present during the adjustment period?									
Please check only one answer.										
		The pa are r present the adjustr period	not during e ment	The pare are prese the time a start and gradua withdrav	nt all at the then Illy	The pare are prese during th entire adjustme period.	ent ^{ne} s ent	Other, pecificall [4]	y:	
]							
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals)									
Variables										
ea2104a	Daycare: adjustm	ent perio	d: prese	ence of pa	arents			pEducat	orChildminder	
ea2104b_O	Daycare: adjustm	ent perio	d: prese	ence of pa	arents, o	other		pEducat	orChildminder	
	B4 How often do you talk* to the parents of the children in your care about the following topics?									
"Please check one about the child's de		This refe	rs to bo	th conver	sations	in passir	ig and s	structured	l discussions	
		Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) Meals										
b) Sleeping pattern										
c) Hygiene and clea	anliness									
d) Behavior during	child care									
e) General develop	ment									
Variables										
ea2201a	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Meals					pEducatorChildminder				
ea2201b	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Sleeping pattern				pEducatorChildminder					
ea2201c	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Hygiene and cleanliness				pEducatorChildminder					
ea2201d	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Behavior during child care				pEducatorChildminder					
ea2201e	Daycare: discuss with parents: General development					pEducatorChildminder				

B5 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?						
Please check one box in each row.						
		Not at all [4]	Hardly [3]	Mostly [2]	Yes [1]	
a) I usually eat at th the children.	ne same time as					
b) Common mealtimes offer the opportunity to teach rules of behavior and communication.						
c) During mealtimes, I try to encourage the child(ren) to eat independently, e.g., with their fingers or a spoon.						
d) During mealtimes, I want to teach the children that eating is fun.						
e) I use mealtimes to teach the children about healthy eating habits.						
f) Nutritional and health education is of major importance in my everyday teaching.						
Variables						
e526110 Daycare: applicability of statement: common mealtimes				pEducatorChil	dminder	
e526111 Daycare: applicability of statement: behavior rules			pEducatorChil	dminder		
e526112	Daycare: applicability of statement: independent eating				pEducatorChil	dminder
e526113	Daycare: applicability of statement: eating is fun				pEducatorChildminder	
e526114	Daycare: applicability of statement: teaching about habits				pEducatorChil	dminder
e526115 Daycare: applicability of statement: nutritional and health education				pEducatorChil	dminder	

B6 The children in your care that are under the age of two sleep						
Multiple answers p	Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.					
		not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
according to thei	r individual needs.					
after a relaxing bedtime ritual (e.g., reading a story, lullaby, gentle music, stroking, relaxation exercises, etc.).						
in a quiet room specially for this purpose that can be darkened.						
in their own cribs/or on their own mats.						
in their own bedclothes.						
where the child care worker can see and hear them.						
Variables						
e524303	Daycare: sleeping pattern: according to indiv		ling to individual r	needs	pEducatorChildminder	
e524304	Daycare: sleeping pattern: after bedtime ritual				pEducatorChildminder	
e524305	Daycare: sleeping pattern: in special room for sleeping			pina	pEducatorChildminder	

e524305	Daycare: sleeping pattern: in special room for sleeping	pEducatorChildminder
e524306	Daycare: sleeping pattern: own cribs/mats	pEducatorChildminder
e524307	Daycare: sleeping pattern: own bedclothes	pEducatorChildminder
	Daycare: sleeping pattern: within range of vision and hearing of child care worker	pEducatorChildminder

B7

How often do you or other child care workers carry out the following activities with the children in your care that are under the age of two?

Please check one b	Please check one box in each row.									
		Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) Reading aloud, le books	ooking at picture									
b) Making music, si	nging, dancing									
c) Playing with dolls animals	s and stuffed									
d) Playing with build pegging and stacking										
e) Playing in sand o	or in/with water									
f) Cuddling, fooling	about									
g) Physical exercise games	e and active									
h) Watching films o	r programs									
i) Outdoor activities	i									
j) Doing handicrafts with play dough	, drawing, playing									
k) Other, specificall	y:									
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)		-							
Variables										
e20110a	Daycare: frequence	cy of acti	vity: rea	ding alou	ıd, pictur	e books		pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110b	Daycare: frequenc	cy of acti	vity: ma	king mus	ic, singir	ng, danc	ing	pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110c	Daycare: frequence	cy of acti	vity: play	ying with	dolls etc).		pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110d	Daycare: frequenc	cy of acti	vity: play	ying with	building	blocks,	etc.	pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110e	Daycare: frequenc	cy of acti	vity: play	ying in sa	and			pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110f Daycare: frequence		cy of acti	vity: cud	ldling, foo	oling abo	out		pEducatorChildminder		der
e20110g Daycare: frequency of activity: active games			pEducat	orChildmin	der					
e20110h	Daycare: frequency of activity: films/programs			pEducat	orChildmin	der				
e20110i Daycare: frequency of activity: outdoor activities					pEducat	orChildmin	der			
e20110j Daycare: frequency			vity: har	dicrafts,	drawing	, play do	ough	pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110k	Daycare: frequenc	cy of acti	vity: oth	er				pEducat	orChildmin	der
e20110t_O	cy of acti	vity: oth	other [open] pEducatorChildminder		der					

C) General questions about your care service

C1 Which criteria are used to calculate how much the parents have to pay for the place in the daycare?					
Multiple answers p	ossible. Please che	eck where applie	cable.		
		not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
The fees are stagg the parents' income					
The fees are stagg the children's age.	ered according to				
The fees are stagg the times booked b					
The fees are lower already in care.	if siblings are				
Other, specifically:					
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals.)				
		not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
No criteria.					
Variables					
ea2401a	Daycare: fees: pa	rents' income		pEducatorChildminder	
ea2401b	Daycare: fees: chi	ildren's age		pEducatorChildminder	
ea2401c	ea2401c Daycare: fees: booking times			pEducatorChildminder	
ea2401d	Daycare: fees: siblings			pEducatorChildminder	
ea2401e	Daycare: fees: oth	ner		pEducatorChildminder	
ea2401f_O	Daycare: fees: oth	ner, text		pEducatorChildminder	
ea2401g	Daycare: fees: no	criteria.		pEducatorChildminder	

C2	2 Does you currently have a waiting list for admitting children?						
Please che	Please check where applicable.						
yes [1]	/es [1]						
no [2]							
Variables							
e209115	Daycare: waiting list		pEducatorChildminder				

C3	How many free places do you currently have?				
	Free places				
Range: 0 - 9	99				
Variables					
e209116	e209116 Daycare: free places pEducatorChildminder				

C4 How i	important are the	nportant are the following criteria for admitting a child to your daycare?					
Please check one	box in each row.						
		Very unimportant [4]	Relatively unimportant [3]	Relatively important [2]	Very important [1]		
a) Both parents employed							
b) At least one pa	rent employed						
c) Proximity to pa	rents' home						
d) Proximity to the workplace(s)	e parents'						
e) Siblings alread	y in your daycare						
f) Social necessity parent)	/ (e.g., single						
g) Child's age							
h) Child's develop	oment level						
i) Waiting time	i) Waiting time						
j) Other criteria, s	pecifically:						
(Please enter in b	lock capitals.)		<u>A</u>				
Variables							
e539011	Daycare: admissi			/ed	pEducatorChildmi		
e539012	Daycare: criteria:	at least 1 parent employed			pEducatorChildmi	nder	
e539013	Daycare: criteria:	proximity to home			pEducatorChildmi	nder	
e539014	Daycare: criteria:	proximity to workplace			pEducatorChildmi	nder	
e539015	Daycare: criteria:	siblings		pEducatorChildmi	nder		
Daycare: criteria: social necessity			pEducatorChildmi	nder			
e539017	Daycare: criteria:	child's age	child's age			nder	
e539018	539018 Daycare: criteria: child's			development level			
e539019	Daycare: criteria:	waiting time			pEducatorChildmi	nder	
e539020	Daycare: criteria:	other criteria			pEducatorChildmi	nder	

C5 Please state the opening times of your daycare.

Daycare: criteria: other criteria, text

e539020t_O

pEducatorChildminder

Please state the earliest time you accept daycare children and by which time they must be picked at the latest. Please check the box beside the opening hours for which days of the week these apply. If the opening hours are different, you can use the additional rows. Please do not forget to check the days of the week here. If you do not need any of the rows, just leave them empty.					
[Time] from					
Range: 0 - 24					
[Time] until					
Range: 0 - 24					
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
[Weekday opening hours] Mon					
[Weekday opening hours] Tue					
[Weekday opening hours] Wed					
[Weekday opening hours] Thu					
[Weekday opening hours] Fri					
[Weekday opening hours] Sat					
[Weekday opening hours] Sun					
[Time] from					
Range: 0 - 24					
[Time] until		II			
Range: 0 - 24					
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]			
[Weekday opening hours] Mon					
[Weekday opening hours] Tue					
[Weekday opening hours] Wed					
[Weekday opening hours] Thu					
[Weekday opening hours] Fri					
[Weekday opening hours] Sat					
[Weekday opening hours] Sun					
[Time] from		II			
Range: 0 - 24					
[Time] until					
Range: 0 - 24					

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Weekday opening hours] Mon			
[Weekday opening hours] Tue			
[Weekday opening hours] Wed			
[Weekday opening hours] Thu			
[Weekday opening hours] Fri			
[Weekday opening hours] Sat			
[Weekday opening hours] Sun			
[Time] from			
Range: 0 - 24			
[Time] until			
Range: 0 - 24			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Weekday opening hours] Mon			
[Weekday opening hours] Tue			
[Weekday opening hours] Wed			
[Weekday opening hours] Thu			
[Weekday opening hours] Fri			
[Weekday opening hours] Sat			
[Weekday opening hours] Sun			
Variables			

e20915a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20915b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20915c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20916b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20916c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20917b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20917c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20918b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20918c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder

D) Questions about you personally and your work

D1	Are you	u male or female?					
Please che	Please check where applicable.						
Male [1]							
Female [2]							
Variables							
e767110		Gender			pEducatorChildminder		

D2 When w	were you born?					
Month	Month					
Range: 1 - 12						
	Year					
Range: 1,900 - 9,999						
Variables						
e76712m	Daycare: birthday Month	pEducatorChildminder				
e76712y	Daycare: birthday Year	pEducatorChildminder				

D3 Do yo	D3 Do you have children of your own and if so, how many?						
Please check whe	Please check where applicable.						
	yes [1]	no [2]					
Num Range: 0 - 99	Number own children Range: 0 - 99						
Variables							
ea25010	Daycare: own children		pEducatorChildminder				
ea25020	Daycare: own children number		pEducatorChildminder				

e761130

Daycare: education

-	ı care for your own children si ow many?	multaneously with your day	care children and if	
Please check when	e applicable.			
	yes [1]	no [2]		
Numl	per of cared for own children			
Range: 0 - 99				
Variables				
ea25030	Daycare: care for own children		pEducatorChildminder	
ea25040	Daycare: care for own children nur	nber	pEducatorChildminder	
D5 What i	s your highest school-leaving	qualification?		
Please check one a	answer only.			
No school-leaving qu	alification [0]			
	Hauptschule [school for basic /Volksschule [former name for th grade POS [1]			
Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule or certificate qualifying to study at Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th grade POS) [2]				
Abitur [higher education entrance qualification] /				
Other qualification [4]				
Variables				

pEducatorChildminder

D6 What is	s your highest pi	rofess	sional	qualifi	icatior	1?						
Please check only	one answer.											
		Educat or [1]	Child care worker [2]	Remed ial teacher (Fachs chule) [3]	Social educati on worker or social worker (Fachh ochsch ule or similar qualific ation) [4]	Qualifi ed educat or, qualifie d educati onalist (univer sity or compar able qualific ation) [5]	Remed ial teacher (Fachh ochsch ule or similar qualific ation) [6]	Paedia tric nurse [7]	Midwif e [8]	Withou t comple ted vocatio nal qualific ation [9]	Other qualific ation, namely : [10]	
(Please enter in blo	ck capitals)											
Variables												
e209117	Daycare: professio	onal qu	alificat	ion					pEduc	atorCh	ildminder	
e209118_O	Daycare: vocationa	al quali	ification	n, other	qualific	ation,	text		pEduc	atorCh	ildminder	
D7 Have you worked in an early childhood care institution (e.g. nursery or Kindergarten) before? If so, for how long?												
	Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.											
	ves, namely											

	yes, namely [1]	No [2]
All previous institutions in total		Year(s)
Range: 0 - 99		

Variables		
e209126	Daycare: occupation early childhood care institution	pEducatorChildminder
e209127	Daycare: Occupation early childhood care institution, duration	pEducatorChildminder

	ou worked with infants or too v long respectively?	ddlers in a different job? If ye	es, to what extent and
"Please check appl work intermission p	icable. Please only state a work ex eriods."	xperience of more than one year a	and deduct possible longer
	yes, namely [1] □	No [2]	
As midwife		Year(s)	
Range: 0 - 99			
As paediatric nurse		Year(s)	
Range: 0 - 99			
Other, specifically:		Year(s)	
Range: 0 - 99			
(Please enter in blo	ck capitals)	<u>I</u>	
Variables			
e209140	Daycare: occupation with infants/	toddlers	pEducatorChildminder
e209141	Daycare: duration occupation mid		pEducatorChildminder
e209142	Daycare: duration occupation pae		pEducatorChildminder
e209143	Daycare: duration occupation othe		pEducatorChildminder
e209144_O	Daycare: duration occupation with	n infants/toddlers	pEducatorChildminder
	ng have you already worked work experience of more than one s)	•	work intermission periods.
Variables			
e209145	Daycare: duration occupation day	vcare worker	pEducatorChildminder
two?	ng have you already worked work experience of more than one s)	-	-
Variables			
e209146	Daycare: duration occupation: chi	ildren younger than two years	pEducatorChildminder

D11	If you s that be	sum up all daycare children you have looked afte ?	er, how many children would			
lf you doi	If you don't know for sure, please give your closest estimate.					
	Cared for daycare children					
Range: 0 -	99					
N/ 11						
Variables						
e209147		Daycare: total number of daycare children	pEducatorChildminder			
D12	How m	any hours per week do you spend on all matters	concerning daycare in total?			
	_ ,	Hours per week				
Range: 0.0) - 99.9					

Variables		
e209148	Daycare: group leader: contractually agreed working hours	pEducatorChildminder

D13 On ave	erage how many hours of you	ur weekly working hours do y	ou spend on			
immediate work	with your daycare children?	, Hours pe	r week			
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
cooking, cleaning	g up, and shopping?	, Hours pe	r week			
Range: 0.0 - 99.9	Range: 0.0 - 99.9					
discussions with	parents?	, Hours pe	r week			
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
administrative tasks and documentation?						
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
other, specifically:			r week			
Range: 0.0 - 99.9						
(Please enter in blo	ock capitals)	<u>A</u>				
Variables						
e20912a	Daycare: extent working hours: i	mmediate work with children	pEducatorChildminder			
e20912b	Daycare: extent working hours: o	cooking, cleaning up, etc.	pEducatorChildminder			
e20912c	Daycare: extent working hours: o	discussions with parents	pEducatorChildminder			
e20912d	Daycare: extent working hours: a tasks/documentation	administrative	pEducatorChildminder			
e20912e	Daycare: extent working hours: o	other	pEducatorChildminder			
e20912t_O	Daycare: extent working hours: o	other, text	pEducatorChildminder			
		ship do you have as a daycare	e worker?			
Please check only	one answer.					
	Self-employec [1]	Other, Employed [2] specifically: [3]				

(Please enter in	block capitals)		Ø		
Variables					
e540000	Daycare: employn	nent: type			pEducatorChildminder
e540000t_O	Daycare: employn	nent: type text			pEducatorChildminder
e540000_g1	Tagespflege: sons	stige Beschäftig	ungsverhältnis:	Art	pEducatorChildminder

D15 Are you registered wit	th the youth w	elfare office a	as a daycare worker?
Please check where applicable.			
yes [1]			
no [2]			
Variables			
ea26010 Daycare: daycare	e worker: vouth	welfare office	pEducatorChildminder
	, , .		F
were the content and	scope of thos	e trainings?	thin the last 12 months? If yes: What measures you check. The other boxes can
remain free."			measures you check. The other boxes can
	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]	
Number of further tra	ainings		
Range: 0 - 99			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Quality development			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
[General areas] Management	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Development observation and documentation			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Specific pedagogic concept			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			

cimaminaci <i>s,</i> i Al 1 (175)			
	not specified [0] —	Specified [1]	
[General areas] parental work			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Implementation of education plan			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[General areas] Work with children younger than three			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Training in specific areas] Movement/psychomotricity/health			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Training in specific areas] Language			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Training in specific areas] Music/creativity/art			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Language promotion for children with a migrant background			
Scope in hours			

Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with attention deficits			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with developmental delays/disabilities			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]	
Other, specifically:			
Scope in hours			
Range: 0 - 999			
(Please enter in block capitals)		<i>P</i>	
"No": Please continue with question D	017		
Variables			

ea2701a	Daycare: further training	pEducatorChildminder
ea2701b	Daycare: further training number	pEducatorChildminder
ea2702a	Daycare: further training, quality development, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2702b	Daycare: further training, quality development, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2703a	Daycare: further training, management, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2703b	Daycare: further training, management, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2704a	Daycare: further training, development observation and documentation, particip.	pEducatorChildminder
ea2704b	Daycare: further training, development observation and documentation, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2705a	Daycare: further training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2705b	Daycare: further training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2706a	Daycare: further training, parental work, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2706b	Daycare: further training, parental work, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2707a	Daycare: further training, implementation of education plan, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2707b	Daycare: further training, implementation of education plan, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2708a	Daycare: further training, work with children younger than three, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2708b	Daycare: further training, work with children younger than three, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2709a	Daycare: further training, movement/psychomotricity/health, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2709b	Daycare: further training, movement/psychomotricity/health, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2710a	Daycare: further training, language, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2710b	Daycare: further training, language, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2711a	Daycare: further training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2711b	Daycare: further training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2712a	Daycare: further training, speech promotion for children, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2712b	Daycare: further training, speech promotion for children, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2713a	Daycare: further training, attention deficits, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2713b	Daycare: further training, attention deficits, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2714a	Daycare: further training, developmental delays, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2714b	Daycare: further training, developmental delays, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715a	Daycare: further training, other, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715b	Daycare: further training, other, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715c_O	Daycare: further training, other, text	pEducatorChildminder

D17 Have you participated in a qualification program for daycare workers (e.g. by the youth welfare office) and if so, how long was the temporal scope?

Please check when	e applicable.							
		yes [1]	no [2]					
Temporal scope of qualification Hours								
Range: 0 - 999	Range: 0 - 999							
Variables								
ea2801a	Daycare: qualification program: participation pEducatorChildmind							
ea2801b	Daycare: qualification	pEducatorChildminder						

D18	Are you a member of a child daycare association?
Please c	heck where applicable.
yes [1]	
no [2]	
Variables	

ea31010 Member daycare association

pEducatorChildminder

D19 How often do you exchange information on the care of your daycare children with the following persons?										
Please check one	Please check one box in each line.									
		Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]	
a) With other pers	ons from daycare									
b) With the responsible employees from the youth welfare office										
c) With other caregivers (e.g. daycare workers)										
d) With other caregivers (e.g., from the daycare)										
e) With other people that have experience with babies and toddlers (e.g., midwives)										
Variables										
ea2901a	Daycare exchang	Daycare exchange with: persons from daycare pEducatorChildminder						der		
ea2901b	Daycare exchang	Daycare exchange with: youth welfare office pEducatorChildminder						der		
ea2901c	Daycare exchang	Daycare exchange with: other caregivers pEducatorChildminder						der		
ea2901d	Daycare exchang	Daycare exchange with: other caregivers daycare pEducatorChildminder							der	
ea2901e	Daycare exchang	Daycare exchange with: other persons pEducatorChildminder								

	u offered regular supervision sible youth welfare office, as	n through an external special ssociation, or carrier?	ist, e.g. by your
Please check where	e applicable.		
	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]	
Annu	al meetings		
Range: 0 - 99			
Duration of a meeti	ng	, Hours	
Range: 0.0 - 99.9			
Variables	-		_
ea3001a	Daycare: supervision		pEducatorChildminder
ea3001b	Daycare: supervision, number		pEducatorChildminder
ea3001c	Daycare: supervision, duration		pEducatorChildminder
	I have a so-called migration s born abroad?	background, i.e. were you or	at least one of your
Please check one a	answer only.		
Yes, I was born abroa	ad. [1]		
Yes, I was born in Ge parents was born abr	rmany, but at least one of my oad. [2]		
No. [3]			
"No": Please contin	ue with question D23.		
Variables			
e400000	Daycare: migration background of	daycare worker	pEducatorChildminder

D22 If you have a migration background: what country do you and/or your parents come from?

-							
If your parents come from different countries, please enter both countries. Multiple answers possible.							
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]					
Italy							
Kazakhstan (and/or Kazakh Soviet Republic)							
Poland							
Russian Federation (and/or Russian Soviet Republic)							
Turkey							
Ukraine (and/or Ukrainian Soviet Republic)							
From another country, specifically:							
(Please enter in block capitals)		Ø					
Variables							
e40000a_g1 Country of origin	of day care work	ker	pEducatorChildminder				

	ow, we would like to ask you about your language of origin: w arn in your family as a child?	what language did you						
	ou can also check more than one box if you have learned more than one language in your family.							
	not specified [0] Specified [1]							
German								
Arabic								
Bosnian								
Greek								
Italian								
Kroatian								
Kurdish								
Polish								
Russian								
Serbian								
Turkish								
Other languag	je, specifically:							
(Please enter in block capitals)								
Variables								
e41100a_g1	Mother tongue of day care worker (number responses)	pEducatorChildminder						
e41100a_g2	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 1, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder						
e41100a_g3	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 2, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder						
e41100a_g4	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 3, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder						
e41100a_g5	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 4, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder						

D24 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How often do you speak this language...

Please check one box in each row.

	never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	Always [5]
a) with your daycare children?					
b) with the daycare children's parents?					
c) with other persons?					

Variables		
e412500	Use of daycare worker's language of origin with the children	pEducatorChildminder
	Use of language of origin of the daycare person with parents of the children	pEducatorChildminder
	Use of language of origin of the daycare person with other persons	pEducatorChildminder

D25		earned a language other than G eak this language today?	Serman in your family as a	child: How well do you
		several languages other than Germa ase check applicable.	an in your family as a child, thin	k only of the language that
Very poor [1]			
Rather poo	r [2]			
Rather goo	d [3]			
Very good	[4]			
Not at all [5	5]			
Variables				
e410200		Subjective linguistic competence L1	- daycare worker	pEducatorChildminder

e410200 Subjective linguistic competence L1 - daycare worker	l I
--	-----

D26 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family: How fluent are you in German?

Please check only	one box in each rov	V.				
		Very poor [1]	Rather poor [2]	Rather good [3]	Very good [4]	Not at all [5]
a) Writing						
b) Reading						
c) Speaking						
d) Comprehension						
Variables						
e41130a	Subjective linguisti Writing	c competence,	German, child	care worker:	pEducatorCl	nildminder
e41130b	Subjective linguisti Reading	c competence,	German, child	care worker:	pEducatorCl	nildminder
e41130c	Subjective linguisti Speaking	c competence,	German, child	care worker:	pEducatorCl	nildminder
e41130d	Subjective linguisti Comprehension	c competence,	German, child	care worker:	pEducatorCl	nildminder